

MPLS Feature Guide for EX4600 Switches

Release

15.1



Modified: 2016-11-11

Juniper Networks, Inc.
1133 Innovation Way
Sunnyvale, California 94089
USA
408-745-2000
www.juniper.net

Juniper Networks, Junos, Steel-Belted Radius, NetScreen, and ScreenOS are registered trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. in the United States and other countries. The Juniper Networks Logo, the Junos logo, and JunosE are trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. All other trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks, or registered service marks are the property of their respective owners.

Juniper Networks assumes no responsibility for any inaccuracies in this document. Juniper Networks reserves the right to change, modify, transfer, or otherwise revise this publication without notice.

MPLS Feature Guide for EX4600 Switches
Release 15.1
Copyright © 2016, Juniper Networks, Inc.
All rights reserved.

The information in this document is current as of the date on the title page.

YEAR 2000 NOTICE

Juniper Networks hardware and software products are Year 2000 compliant. Junos OS has no known time-related limitations through the year 2038. However, the NTP application is known to have some difficulty in the year 2036.

END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

The Juniper Networks product that is the subject of this technical documentation consists of (or is intended for use with) Juniper Networks software. Use of such software is subject to the terms and conditions of the End User License Agreement ("EULA") posted at <http://www.juniper.net/support/eula.html>. By downloading, installing or using such software, you agree to the terms and conditions of that EULA.

Table of Contents

	About the Documentation	xiii
	Documentation and Release Notes	xiii
	Supported Platforms	xiii
	Using the Examples in This Manual	xiii
	Merging a Full Example	xiv
	Merging a Snippet	xiv
	Documentation Conventions	xv
	Documentation Feedback	xvii
	Requesting Technical Support	xvii
	Self-Help Online Tools and Resources	xvii
	Opening a Case with JTAC	xviii
Part 1	MPLS	
Chapter 1	Using MPLS	3
	MPLS Overview For QFX Series and EX4600 Switches	4
	Why Use MPLS?	4
	Why Not Use MPLS?	5
	How Do I Configure MPLS?	5
	Configure the MPLS LER (Ingress) Switch and the Egress Switch	5
	Configure LSRs for MPLS	6
	What Does the MPLS Protocol Do?	6
	How Does MPLS Interface to Other Protocols?	7
	If I Have Used Cisco MPLS, What Do I Need to Know?	7
	Understanding MPLS Components for QFX Series and EX4600 Switches	8
	Provider Edge Switches	8
	MPLS Protocol and Label-Switched Paths	9
	IP Over MPLS for Customer Edge Interfaces	9
	BGP Layer 3 VPN Configuration	9
	Routing Instances for Layer 3 VPN	9
	Routing Instances for Layer 2 VPN and Layer 3 VPN	9
	Ethernet Encapsulation for Layer 2 VPN	10
	Provider Switch	10
	Components Required for All Switches in the MPLS Network	10
	Interior Gateway Protocol	10
	Traffic Engineering	10
	MPLS Protocol	11
	RSVP	11
	Family mpls	11

Understanding MPLS Label Operations	12
MPLS Label-Switched Paths and MPLS Labels	12
Reserved Labels	13
MPLS Label Operations	13
Penultimate-Hop Popping and Ultimate-Hop Popping	15
Understanding Using MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPNs on Switches	15
MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPNs	15
MPLS Configuration Guidelines	16
MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches	18
MPLS Commands Supported by QFX Series and EX4600 Switches	18
MPLS Features Supported by QFX Series and EX4600 Switches	18
MPLS Limitations on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches	26
MPLS Limitations on QFX3500 Switches	26
MPLS Limitations on QFX5100 and EX4600 Switches	27
MPLS Limitations on QFX5100 Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric	28
MPLS Limitations on QFX10000 Switches	29
Understanding BGP	30
Autonomous Systems	30
AS Paths and Attributes	30
External and Internal BGP	31
Multiple Instances of BGP	31
Understanding CoS MPLS EXP Classifiers and Rewrite Rules	33
EXP Classifiers	34
EXP Rewrite Rules	35
Schedulers	36
Understanding Ethernet-over-MPLS (L2 Circuit)	36
Ethernet-over-MPLS in Data Centers	36
MPLS for Carrier-over-Carrier and Inter-Provider VPNs	37
Carrier-of-Carriers VPNs	38
Internet Service Provider as the Customer	39
VPN Service Provider as the Customer	39
Interprovider and Carrier-of-Carriers VPNs	39
Graceful Restart and MPLS-Related Protocols	40
LDP	40
RSVP	41
CCC and TCC	41
Types of LSPs	42
RSVP Overview	42
MTU Signaling in RSVP	43
Ethernet Pseudowire Overview	44
Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches	45
Configuring the Ingress PE Switch	45
Configuring the Egress PE Switch	46
Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches	48
Configuring Static Label Switched Paths for MPLS	49
Configuring the Ingress PE Switch	50
Configuring the Provider and the Egress PE Switch	50

	Configuring MPLS Firewall Filters and Policers	51
	Configuring an MPLS Firewall Filter	52
	Applying an MPLS Firewall Filter to an MPLS Interface	53
	Configuring Policers for LSPs	53
	Example: Configuring MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPNs	54
	Example: Tunneling IPv6 Traffic over MPLS IPv4 Networks	63
	Verifying That MPLS Is Working Correctly	71
	Verifying the Physical Layer on the Switches	72
	Verifying the Routing Protocol	72
	Verifying the Core Interfaces Being Used for the MPLS Traffic	72
	Verifying RSVP	73
Chapter 2	Configuration Statements and Command Statements for MPLS	75
	Configuration Statements for MPLS	75
	MPLS Configuration Guidelines	77
	adaptive	79
	adjust-interval	79
	adjust-threshold	80
	admin-down	80
	advertisement-hold-time	81
	associate-backup-pe-groups	81
	associate-lsp	82
	auto-bandwidth (MPLS Tunnel)	83
	auto-policing	84
	bandwidth (Fast Reroute, Signaled, and Multiclass LSPs)	85
	bandwidth-model	86
	bandwidth-percent	87
	bypass (Static LSP)	88
	class-of-service (Protocols MPLS)	89
	corouted-bidirectional	90
	corouted-bidirectional-passive	90
	description (Protocols MPLS)	91
	diffserv-te	92
	disable (Protocols MPLS)	93
	encoding-type	94
	exclude (for Fast Reroute)	95
	exclude-srlg	96
	explicit-null (Protocols MPLS)	97
	from (Protocols MPLS)	98
	gpipid	99
	hop-limit	100
	include-all (for Fast Reroute)	101
	include-any (for Fast Reroute)	101
	ingress (LSP)	102
	install (Protocols MPLS)	103
	inter-domain	104
	interface (Protocols MPLS)	105
	ipv6-tunneling	106
	ldp-tunneling	106

link-protection (Static LSPs)	107
log-updown (Protocols MPLS)	108
lsp-attributes	109
lsp-ping-interval	110
maximum-bandwidth (Protocols MPLS)	110
metric (Protocols MPLS)	111
minimum-bandwidth	111
monitor-bandwidth	112
mpls-tp-mode	112
next-hop (Protocols MPLS)	113
no-cspf	114
no-decrement-ttl	115
no-install-to-address	116
no-propagate-ttl	117
no-trap	118
node-link-protection (Protocols MPLS)	119
node-protection (Static LSP)	120
oam (Protocols MPLS)	121
optimize-aggressive	122
optimize-hold-dead-delay	123
optimize-switchover-delay	124
optimize-timer (Protocols MPLS)	125
path (Protocols MPLS)	126
path-mtu	127
p2mp (Protocols MPLS)	128
policing (Protocols MPLS)	129
pop	129
preference (Protocols MPLS)	130
primary (Protocols MPLS)	131
push	132
record	133
retry-limit	134
revert-timer	135
secondary (Protocols MPLS)	136
select	137
signal-bandwidth	137
standby	138
static-label-switched-path	139
statistics (Protocols MPLS)	141
swap	142
switching-type	143
traffic-engineering (Protocols MPLS)	144
transit-lsp-association	145
te-class-matrix	146
to	147
traceoptions (Protocols MPLS)	148

	transit	150
	Monitoring Commands for MPLS	150
	show mpls call-admission-control	152
	show mpls cspf	154
	show mpls diffserv-te	156
	show route forwarding-table	158
	show mpls interface	166
	show mpls lsp	168
	show mpls lsp autobandwidth	186
	show mpls path	189
	show mpls static-lsp	191
Part 2	RSVP	
Chapter 3	Using RSVP	197
	Understanding MPLS Components for QFX Series and EX4600 Switches	197
	Provider Edge Switches	197
	MPLS Protocol and Label-Switched Paths	198
	IP Over MPLS for Customer Edge Interfaces	198
	BGP Layer 3 VPN Configuration	198
	Routing Instances for Layer 3 VPN	198
	Routing Instances for Layer 2 VPN and Layer 3 VPN	198
	Ethernet Encapsulation for Layer 2 VPN	199
	Provider Switch	199
	Components Required for All Switches in the MPLS Network	199
	Interior Gateway Protocol	199
	Traffic Engineering	200
	MPLS Protocol	200
	RSVP	200
	Family mpls	200
	RSVP Overview	201
	MTU Signaling in RSVP	202
	Tunneling LDP LSPs in RSVP LSPs	202
	Tunneling LDP LSPs in RSVP LSPs Overview	203
	Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches	203
	Configuring the Ingress PE Switch	204
	Configuring the Egress PE Switch	205
	Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches	207
	Verifying That MPLS Is Working Correctly	208
	Verifying the Physical Layer on the Switches	208
	Verifying the Routing Protocol	209
	Verifying the Core Interfaces Being Used for the MPLS Traffic	209
	Verifying RSVP	209
Chapter 4	Configuration Statements and Command Statements for RSVP	211
	Configuration Statements for RSVP	211
	admin-group	213
	authentication-key (Protocols RSVP)	214
	aggregate (Protocols RSVP)	215
	bandwidth (Protocols RSVP)	216

bypass (Signaled LSP)	217
class-of-service (Protocols RSVP)	218
disable (Protocols RSVP)	219
graceful-deletion-timeout	220
graceful-restart (Enabling Globally)	221
hello-acknowledgements	222
hello-interval (Protocols RSVP)	223
helper-disable (Multiple Protocols)	224
hop-limit	225
interface (Protocols RSVP)	226
keep-multiplier	227
link-protection (RSVP)	228
load-balance (Protocols RSVP)	229
max-bypasses	230
maximum-helper-recovery-time	231
maximum-helper-restart-time (RSVP)	232
no-cspf (Protocols RSVP)	233
no-interface-hello	233
no-local-reversion	234
no-node-id-subobject	235
no-p2mp-sublsp	235
node-hello	236
optimize-timer (Protocols RSVP)	236
path (Protocols RSVP)	237
preemption	238
priority (Protocols RSVP)	239
refresh-time	240
reliable	240
setup-protection	241
subscription	242
soft-preemption (Protocols RSVP)	243
traceoptions (Protocols RSVP)	244
tunnel-services (RSVP)	246
update-threshold	246
Monitoring Commands for RSVP	247
clear rsvp session	248
clear rsvp statistics	250
ping mpls rsvp	251
show rsvp interface	256
show rsvp neighbor	261
show rsvp session	266
show rsvp statistics	276
show rsvp version	280
traceroute mpls rsvp	283

List of Figures

Part 1	MPLS	
Chapter 1	Using MPLS	3
	Figure 1: Label Encoding	13
	Figure 2: MPLS Label Swapping	14
	Figure 3: ASs, EBGp, and IBGP	31
	Figure 4: Carrier-of-Carriers VPN Architecture	38
	Figure 5: RSVP Reservation Request and Data Flow	43
	Figure 6: Configuring an MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPN	55
	Figure 7: IPv6 Networks Linked by MPLS IPv4 Tunnels	64
Part 2	RSVP	
Chapter 3	Using RSVP	197
	Figure 8: RSVP Reservation Request and Data Flow	201

List of Tables

	About the Documentation	xiii
	Table 1: Notice Icons	xv
	Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions	xv
Part 1	MPLS	
Chapter 1	Using MPLS	3
	Table 3: QFX10000 Switch MPLS Features with Junos OS Release Support	18
	Table 4: QFX3500, QFX5100, and QFX5200 MPLS Features with Junos OS Release Support	20
	Table 5: EX4600 Switch MPLS Features with Junos OS Release Support	24
	Table 6: Comparison of Interprovider and Carrier-of-Carriers VPNs	39
	Table 7: Supported Match Conditions for MPLS Firewall Filters	51
	Table 8: Supported Actions for MPLS Firewall Filters	52
	Table 9: Local CE Switch in the MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPN Topology	55
	Table 10: Remote CE Switch in the MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPN Topology	55
	Table 11: Layer 3 VPN Components of the Local PE Switch	56
	Table 12: Layer 3 VPN Components of the Remote PE Switch	57
Chapter 2	Configuration Statements and Command Statements for MPLS	75
	Table 13: show mpls call-admission-control Output Fields	152
	Table 14: show mpls cspf Output Fields	154
	Table 15: show mpls diffserv-te Output Fields	156
	Table 16: show route forwarding-table Output Fields	159
	Table 17: show mpls interface Output Fields	166
	Table 18: show mpls lsp Output Fields	170
	Table 19: show mpls lsp autobandwidth Output Fields	186
	Table 20: show mpls path Output Fields	189
	Table 21: show mpls static-lsp Output Fields	192
Part 2	RSVP	
Chapter 4	Configuration Statements and Command Statements for RSVP	211
	Table 22: show rsvp interface Output Fields	257
	Table 23: show rsvp neighbor Output Fields	261
	Table 24: show rsvp session Output Fields	268
	Table 25: show rsvp statistics Output Fields	276
	Table 26: show rsvp version Output Fields	280
	Table 27: traceroute mpls rsvp Output Fields	284

About the Documentation

- Documentation and Release Notes on page xiii
- Supported Platforms on page xiii
- Using the Examples in This Manual on page xiii
- Documentation Conventions on page xv
- Documentation Feedback on page xvii
- Requesting Technical Support on page xvii

Documentation and Release Notes

To obtain the most current version of all Juniper Networks® technical documentation, see the product documentation page on the Juniper Networks website at <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/>.

If the information in the latest release notes differs from the information in the documentation, follow the product Release Notes.

Juniper Networks Books publishes books by Juniper Networks engineers and subject matter experts. These books go beyond the technical documentation to explore the nuances of network architecture, deployment, and administration. The current list can be viewed at <http://www.juniper.net/books>.

Supported Platforms

For the features described in this document, the following platforms are supported:

- EX Series

Using the Examples in This Manual

If you want to use the examples in this manual, you can use the **load merge** or the **load merge relative** command. These commands cause the software to merge the incoming configuration into the current candidate configuration. The example does not become active until you commit the candidate configuration.

If the example configuration contains the top level of the hierarchy (or multiple hierarchies), the example is a *full example*. In this case, use the **load merge** command.

If the example configuration does not start at the top level of the hierarchy, the example is a *snippet*. In this case, use the **load merge relative** command. These procedures are described in the following sections.

Merging a Full Example

To merge a full example, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration example into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following configuration to a file and name the file **ex-script.conf**. Copy the **ex-script.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
system {
  scripts {
    commit {
      file ex-script.xml;
    }
  }
}
interfaces {
  fxp0 {
    disable;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.0.0.1/24;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

2. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge** configuration mode command:

```
[edit]
user@host# load merge /var/tmp/ex-script.conf
load complete
```

Merging a Snippet

To merge a snippet, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration snippet into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following snippet to a file and name the file **ex-script-snippet.conf**. Copy the **ex-script-snippet.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
commit {
  file ex-script-snippet.xml; }
```

2. Move to the hierarchy level that is relevant for this snippet by issuing the following configuration mode command:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit system scripts
[edit system scripts]
```

3. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge relative** configuration mode command:

```
[edit system scripts]
user@host# load merge relative /var/tmp/ex-script-snippet.conf
load complete
```

For more information about the **load** command, see [CLI Explorer](#).

Documentation Conventions

Table 1 on page xv defines notice icons used in this guide.

Table 1: Notice Icons

Icon	Meaning	Description
	Informational note	Indicates important features or instructions.
	Caution	Indicates a situation that might result in loss of data or hardware damage.
	Warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury or death.
	Laser warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury from a laser.
	Tip	Indicates helpful information.
	Best practice	Alerts you to a recommended use or implementation.

Table 2 on page xv defines the text and syntax conventions used in this guide.

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions

Convention	Description	Examples
Bold text like this	Represents text that you type.	To enter configuration mode, type the configure command: user@host> configure

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions (*continued*)

Convention	Description	Examples
Fixed-width text like this	Represents output that appears on the terminal screen.	user@host> show chassis alarms No alarms currently active
<i>Italic text like this</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Introduces or emphasizes important new terms.Identifies guide names.Identifies RFC and Internet draft titles.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">A policy <i>term</i> is a named structure that defines match conditions and actions.<i>Junos OS CLI User Guide</i>RFC 1997, <i>BGP Communities Attribute</i>
<i>Italic text like this</i>	Represents variables (options for which you substitute a value) in commands or configuration statements.	Configure the machine's domain name: [edit] root@# set system domain-name <i>domain-name</i>
Text like this	Represents names of configuration statements, commands, files, and directories; configuration hierarchy levels; or labels on routing platform components.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">To configure a stub area, include the stub statement at the [edit protocols ospf area area-id] hierarchy level.The console port is labeled CONSOLE.
< > (angle brackets)	Encloses optional keywords or variables.	stub <default-metric metric>;
(pipe symbol)	Indicates a choice between the mutually exclusive keywords or variables on either side of the symbol. The set of choices is often enclosed in parentheses for clarity.	broadcast multicast (string1 string2 string3)
# (pound sign)	Indicates a comment specified on the same line as the configuration statement to which it applies.	rsvp { # Required for dynamic MPLS only
[] (square brackets)	Encloses a variable for which you can substitute one or more values.	community name members [<i>community-ids</i>]
Indentation and braces ({ })	Identifies a level in the configuration hierarchy.	[edit] routing-options { static { route default { nexthop address; retain; } } }
;(semicolon)	Identifies a leaf statement at a configuration hierarchy level.	
GUI Conventions		
Bold text like this	Represents graphical user interface (GUI) items you click or select.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">In the Logical Interfaces box, select All Interfaces.To cancel the configuration, click Cancel.

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions (*continued*)

Convention	Description	Examples
> (bold right angle bracket)	Separates levels in a hierarchy of menu selections.	In the configuration editor hierarchy, select Protocols>Ospf .

Documentation Feedback

We encourage you to provide feedback, comments, and suggestions so that we can improve the documentation. You can provide feedback by using either of the following methods:

- Online feedback rating system—On any page of the Juniper Networks TechLibrary site at <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/index.html>, simply click the stars to rate the content, and use the pop-up form to provide us with information about your experience. Alternately, you can use the online feedback form at <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/feedback/>.
- E-mail—Send your comments to techpubs-comments@juniper.net. Include the document or topic name, URL or page number, and software version (if applicable).

Requesting Technical Support

Technical product support is available through the Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC). If you are a customer with an active J-Care or Partner Support Service support contract, or are covered under warranty, and need post-sales technical support, you can access our tools and resources online or open a case with JTAC.

- JTAC policies—For a complete understanding of our JTAC procedures and policies, review the *JTAC User Guide* located at <http://www.juniper.net/us/en/local/pdf/resource-guides/7100059-en.pdf>.
- Product warranties—For product warranty information, visit <http://www.juniper.net/support/warranty/>.
- JTAC hours of operation—The JTAC centers have resources available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

Self-Help Online Tools and Resources

For quick and easy problem resolution, Juniper Networks has designed an online self-service portal called the Customer Support Center (CSC) that provides you with the following features:

- Find CSC offerings: <http://www.juniper.net/customers/support/>
- Search for known bugs: <http://www2.juniper.net/kb/>
- Find product documentation: <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/>
- Find solutions and answer questions using our Knowledge Base: <http://kb.juniper.net/>

- Download the latest versions of software and review release notes:
<http://www.juniper.net/customers/csc/software/>
- Search technical bulletins for relevant hardware and software notifications:
<http://kb.juniper.net/InfoCenter/>
- Join and participate in the Juniper Networks Community Forum:
<http://www.juniper.net/company/communities/>
- Open a case online in the CSC Case Management tool: <http://www.juniper.net/cm/>

To verify service entitlement by product serial number, use our Serial Number Entitlement (SNE) Tool: <https://tools.juniper.net/SerialNumberEntitlementSearch/>

Opening a Case with JTAC

You can open a case with JTAC on the Web or by telephone.

- Use the Case Management tool in the CSC at <http://www.juniper.net/cm/>.
- Call 1-888-314-JTAC (1-888-314-5822 toll-free in the USA, Canada, and Mexico).

For international or direct-dial options in countries without toll-free numbers, see <http://www.juniper.net/support/requesting-support.html>.

PART 1

MPLS

- [Using MPLS on page 3](#)
- [Configuration Statements and Command Statements for MPLS on page 75](#)

CHAPTER 1

Using MPLS

- [MPLS Overview For QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 4](#)
- [Understanding MPLS Components for QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 8](#)
- [Understanding MPLS Label Operations on page 12](#)
- [Understanding Using MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPNs on Switches on page 15](#)
- [MPLS Configuration Guidelines on page 16](#)
- [MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)
- [MPLS Limitations on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 26](#)
- [Understanding BGP on page 30](#)
- [Understanding CoS MPLS EXP Classifiers and Rewrite Rules on page 33](#)
- [Understanding Ethernet-over-MPLS \(L2 Circuit\) on page 36](#)
- [MPLS for Carrier-over-Carrier and Inter-Provider VPNs on page 37](#)
- [Carrier-of-Carriers VPNs on page 38](#)
- [Interprovider and Carrier-of-Carriers VPNs on page 39](#)
- [Graceful Restart and MPLS-Related Protocols on page 40](#)
- [Types of LSPs on page 42](#)
- [RSVP Overview on page 42](#)
- [MTU Signaling in RSVP on page 43](#)
- [Ethernet Pseudowire Overview on page 44](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches on page 45](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches on page 48](#)
- [Configuring Static Label Switched Paths for MPLS on page 49](#)
- [Configuring MPLS Firewall Filters and Policers on page 51](#)
- [Example: Configuring MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPNs on page 54](#)
- [Example: Tunneling IPv6 Traffic over MPLS IPv4 Networks on page 63](#)
- [Verifying That MPLS Is Working Correctly on page 71](#)

MPLS Overview For QFX Series and EX4600 Switches

Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) is a protocol that uses labels to route packets instead of using IP addresses. In a traditional network, each switch performs an IP routing lookup, determines a next-hop based on its routing table, and then forwards a packet to that next-hop. With MPLS, only the first device does a routing lookup, and, instead of finding the next-hop, finds the ultimate destination along with a path to that destination. The path of an MPLS packet is called a label-switched path (LSP).

MPLS applies one or more labels to a packet so it can follow the LSP to the destination. Each switch pops off its label and sends the packet to the next switch label in the sequence.

The Junos OS includes everything you need to configure MPLS. You do not need to install any additional programs or protocols. MPLS is supported on switches with a subset of the commands supported on routers. The Junos MPLS-configured switches can interact with each other and with Junos MPLS-configured routers.

MPLS has the following advantages over conventional packet forwarding:

- Packets arriving on different ports can be assigned different labels.
- A packet arriving at a particular provider edge (PE) switch can be assigned a label that is different from that of the same packet entering the network at a different PE switch. As a result, forwarding decisions that depend on the ingress PE switch can be easily made.
- Sometimes it is desirable to force a packet to follow a particular route that is explicitly chosen at or before the time the packet enters the network, rather than letting it follow the route chosen by the normal dynamic routing algorithm as the packet travels through the network. In MPLS, a label can be used to represent the route so that the packet need not carry the identity of the explicit route.

This topic describes:

- [Why Use MPLS? on page 4](#)
- [Why Not Use MPLS? on page 5](#)
- [How Do I Configure MPLS? on page 5](#)
- [What Does the MPLS Protocol Do? on page 6](#)
- [How Does MPLS Interface to Other Protocols? on page 7](#)
- [If I Have Used Cisco MPLS, What Do I Need to Know? on page 7](#)

Why Use MPLS?

MPLS reduces the use of the forwarding table by using labels instead of the forwarding table. The size of forwarding tables on a switch are limited by silicon and using exact matching for forwarding to destination devices is cheaper than buying more sophisticated hardware. In addition, MPLS allows you to control where and how traffic is routed on your network – this is called traffic engineering.

Some reasons to use MPLS instead of another switching solution are:

- MPLS can connect different technologies that would not otherwise be compatible---service providers have this compatibility issue when connecting clients with different autonomous systems in their networks. In addition, MPLS has a feature called Fast Reroute that provides alternate backups for paths – this prevents network degradation in case of a switch failure.
- Other IP-based encapsulations such as Generic Route Encapsulation (GRE) or Virtual Extensible Local Area Networks (VXLAN) support only two levels of hierarchy, one for the transport tunnel and one piece of metadata. Using virtual servers means that you need multiple hierarchy levels. For example, one label is needed for top-of-rack (ToR), one label for the egress port that identifies the server, and one for the virtual server.

Why Not Use MPLS?

There are no protocols to auto-discover MPLS enabled nodes. MPLS protocol just exchanges label values for an LSP. They do not create the LSPs.

You must build the MPLS mesh, switch by switch. We recommend using scripts for this repetitive process.

MPLS hides suboptimal topologies from BGP where multiple exits may exist for the same route.

Large LSPs are limited by the circuits they traverse. You can work around this by creating multiple, parallel LSPs.

How Do I Configure MPLS?

There are three types of switches you must set up for MPLS:

- Label Edge Router/Switch (LER) or ingress node to the MPLS network. This switch encapsulates the packets.
- Label Switching Routers/Switches (LSR). One or more switches that transfer MPLS packets in the MPLS network.
- Egress router/switch is the final MPLS device that removes the last label before packets leave the MPLS network.

Service providers (SP) use the term provider router (P) for a backbone router/switch doing label switching only. The customer-facing router at the SP is called a provider edge router (PE). Each customer needs a customer edge router (CE) to communicate with the PE. Customer facing routers typically can terminate IP addresses, L3VPNs, L2VPNs/pseudowires, and VPLS before packets are transferred to the CE.

Configure the MPLS LER (Ingress) Switch and the Egress Switch

To configure MPLS, you must first create one or more named paths on the ingress and egress routers. For each path, you can specify some or all transit routers in the path, or you can leave it empty. See *Configuring the Ingress Router for MPLS-Signaled LSPs* and *Configuring the Intermediate and Egress Routers for MPLS-Signaled LSPs*

Ingress and Egress Router Addresses for LSPs *Configuring the Connection Between Ingress and Egress Routers.*

Configure LSRs for MPLS

Configure one or more MPLS LSRs by following these steps:

1. Configure interfaces on each switch to transmit and receive MPLS packets using the usual interface command with MPLS appended. For example:

```
[edit interfaces ge-0/0/0 unit 0] family mpls;
```

2. Add those same interfaces under [edit protocols mpls]. For example:

```
[edit protocols mpls]
  interface ge-0/0/0;
```

3. Configure the interfaces on each switch to handle MPLS labels with a protocol. For example, for LDP:

```
[edit protocols ldp]
  Interface ge-0/0/0.0;
```

To watch a demo of these configurations, see
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xegWBCUJ4tE>.

What Does the MPLS Protocol Do?

Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) is an Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF)-specified framework that provides for the designation, routing, forwarding and switching of traffic flows through the network. In addition, MPLS:

- Specifies mechanisms to manage traffic flows of various granularities, such as flows between different hardware, machines, or even flows between different applications.
- Remains independent of the layer-2 and layer-3 protocols.
- Provides a means to map IP addresses to simple, fixed-length labels used by different packet-forwarding and packet-switching technologies.
- Interfaces to existing routing protocols, such as Resource ReSerVation Protocol (RSVP) and Open Shortest PathFirst (OSPF).
- Supports IP, ATM, and Frame Relay layer-2 protocols.
- Uses these additional technologies:
 - FRR: MPLS Fast Reroute improves convergence during a failure by mapping out alternate LSPs in advance.
 - Link Protection/ Next-hop backup: A bypass LSP is created for every possible link failure.
 - Node Protection/ Next-hop backup: A bypass LSP is created for every possible switch (node) failure.

- VPLS: Creates Ethernet multipoint switching service over MPLS and emulates functions of an L2 switch.
- L3VPN: IP-based VPN customers get individual virtual routing domains.

How Does MPLS Interface to Other Protocols?

Some of the protocols that work with MPLS are:

- RSVP-TE: Resource Reservation Protocol - Traffic Engineering reserves bandwidth for LSPs.
- LDP: Label Distribution Protocol is the defacto protocol used for distribution of MPLS packets and is usually configured to tunnel inside RSVP-TE.
- IGP: Interior Gateway Protocol is a routing protocol. Edge routers (PE-routers) run BGP between themselves to exchange external (customer) prefixes. Edge and core (P) routers run IGP (usually OSPF or IS-IS) to find optimum path toward BGP next hops. P- and PE-routers use LDP to exchange labels for known IP prefixes (including BGP next hops). LDP indirectly builds end-to-end LSPs across the network core.
- BGP: Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) is allows policy-based routing to take place, using TCP as its transport protocol on port 179 to establish connections. The Junos OS routing protocol software includes BGP version 4. You do not configure BGP---configuring interfaces with MPLS and LDP/RSVP establishes the labels and the ability to transmit packets. BGP automatically determines the routes packets take.
- OSPF and ISIS: These protocols are used for routing between the MPLS PE and CE. Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) is perhaps the most widely used interior gateway protocol (IGP) in large enterprise networks. IS-IS, another link-state dynamic routing protocol, is more common in large service provider networks. Assuming you're running L3VPN to your customers, on the SP edge between the PE and the CE you can run any protocol that your platform supports as a VRF aware instance.

If I Have Used Cisco MPLS, What Do I Need to Know?

Cisco Networks and Juniper Networks use different MPLS terminology.

What Cisco Calls:	Juniper Calls:
affinities	admin-groups
autoroute announce	TE shortcuts
forwarding adjacency	LSP-advertise
tunnel	LSP
make-before-break	adaptive
application-window	adjust-interval

What Cisco Calls:	Juniper Calls:
shared risk link groups	fate-sharing

Related Documentation

- [MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)
- [Understanding MPLS Components for QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 8](#)
- [Understanding MPLS Label Operations on page 12](#)
- [Understanding CoS MPLS EXP Classifiers and Rewrite Rules on page 33](#)
- *Junos OS MPLS Applications Library for Routing Devices*

Understanding MPLS Components for QFX Series and EX4600 Switches

MPLS devices include a number of components. While some components are required for all MPLS applications, others might not be, depending on the specific application.

This topic includes:

- [Provider Edge Switches on page 8](#)
- [Provider Switch on page 10](#)
- [Components Required for All Switches in the MPLS Network on page 10](#)

Provider Edge Switches

To implement MPLS on a network, you must configure two provider edge (PE) switches—an ingress PE switch and an egress PE switch. In addition, you must configure one or more provider switches as transit switches within the network to support the forwarding of MPLS packets.

The ingress PE switch (the entry point to the MPLS tunnel) receives a packet, analyzes it, and pushes an MPLS label onto it. This label places the packet in a forwarding equivalence class (FEC) and determines its handling and destination through the MPLS tunnel. The egress PE switch (the exit point from the MPLS tunnel) pops the MPLS label off the outgoing packet.

Within an MPLS tunnel, the network traffic is bidirectional. Therefore, each PE switch can be configured to be both an ingress switch and an egress switch, depending on the direction of the traffic.

The following MPLS components are configured on the PE switches but not on the provider switches:

- [MPLS Protocol and Label-Switched Paths on page 9](#)
- [IP Over MPLS for Customer Edge Interfaces on page 9](#)
- [BGP Layer 3 VPN Configuration on page 9](#)
- [Routing Instances for Layer 3 VPN on page 9](#)

- [Routing Instances for Layer 2 VPN and Layer 3 VPN on page 9](#)
- [Ethernet Encapsulation for Layer 2 VPN on page 10](#)

MPLS Protocol and Label-Switched Paths

Each PE switch must be configured to support the MPLS protocol. You must also configure label-switched paths (LSPs) at the **[edit protocols mpls]** hierarchy level.

IP Over MPLS for Customer Edge Interfaces

You can configure the customer edge interfaces of the PE switches for IP over MPLS using a Layer 3 interface and a static route from the ingress PE switch to the egress PE switch. See [“Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches” on page 45](#).

BGP Layer 3 VPN Configuration

If you are implementing a Layer 3 virtual private network (VPN), you must configure the BGP routing protocol on the PE switches.

Routing Instances for Layer 3 VPN

If you are implementing a Layer 3 VPN, you must configure a routing instance. A routing instance is a collection of routing tables, interfaces, and routing protocol parameters. The set of interfaces belongs to the routing tables, and the routing protocol parameters control the information in the routing tables.

QFX Series and EX4600 devices support VPN routing and forwarding (VRF) routing instances for Layer 3 VPNs.

Each routing instance has a unique name and a corresponding IP unicast table. For example, if you configure a routing instance with the name **my-instance**, its corresponding IP unicast table will be **my-instance.inet.0**. All routes for **my-instance** are installed in **my-instance.inet.0**.

Routing Instances for Layer 2 VPN and Layer 3 VPN

If you are implementing a Layer 2 VPN or a Layer 3 VPN, you must configure a routing instance. A routing instance is a collection of routing tables, interfaces, and routing protocol parameters. The set of interfaces belongs to the routing tables, and the routing protocol parameters control the information in the routing tables.

QFX Series devices support the following types of routing instances:

- Layer 2 VPN—To support a Layer 2 VPN
- VPN routing and forwarding (VRF)—To support a Layer 3 VPN

Each routing instance has a unique name and a corresponding IP unicast table. For example, if you configure a routing instance with the name **my-instance**, its corresponding IP unicast table will be **my-instance.inet.0**. All routes for **my-instance** are installed in **my-instance.inet.0**.

Ethernet Encapsulation for Layer 2 VPN

If you are implementing a Layer 2 VPN, you must also configure the physical layer encapsulation type on the customer edge interface and within the routing instance.

Provider Switch

You must configure one or more provider switches as transit switches within the network to support the forwarding of MPLS packets. You can add provider switches without changing the configuration of the PE switches.

A provider switch does not analyze packets. It refers to an MPLS label forwarding table and swaps one label for another. The new label determines the next hop along the MPLS tunnel. A provider switch cannot perform push or pop operations.

Components Required for All Switches in the MPLS Network

The following MPLS components are configured on both the PE switches and the provider switches:

- [Interior Gateway Protocol on page 10](#)
- [Traffic Engineering on page 10](#)
- [MPLS Protocol on page 11](#)
- [RSVP on page 11](#)
- [Family mpls on page 11](#)

Interior Gateway Protocol

MPLS works in coordination with OSPF as the interior gateway protocol (IGP). Therefore, you must configure OSPF as the IGP on the loopback interface and CE-facing interfaces of both the PE switches and the provider switches.

The CE-facing interfaces can be either Gigabit Ethernet or 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, and they can be configured as either individual interfaces or as aggregated Ethernet interfaces.



NOTE: The CE-facing interfaces cannot be configured with VLAN tagging or a VLAN ID. When you configure them to belong to family mpls, they are removed from the default VLAN if they were members of that VLAN. They operate as an exclusive tunnel for MPLS traffic.

Traffic Engineering

Traffic engineering maps traffic flows onto an existing physical topology and provides the ability to move traffic flow away from the shortest path selected by the IGP and to a potentially less congested physical path across a network.

Traffic engineering enables the selection of specific end-to-end paths to send given types of traffic through your network. You must configure OSPF traffic engineering on the PE switches and the provider switches.

MPLS Protocol

You must enable the MPLS protocol on all switches that participate in the MPLS network and apply it to the core interfaces of both the PE and provider switches. You do not need to apply it to the loopback interface because the MPLS protocol uses the framework established by the RSVP signaling protocol to create LSPs. On the PE switches, the configuration of the MPLS protocol must also include the definition of an LSP.

RSVP

RSVP is a signaling protocol that allocates and distributes labels throughout an MPLS network. RSVP sets up unidirectional paths between the ingress PE switch and the egress PE switch. RSVP makes the LSPs dynamic; it can detect topology changes and outages and establish new LSPs to allow traffic to move around a failure.

You must enable RSVP and apply it to the loopback interface and the core interface of both the PE and provider switches. The path message contains the configured information about the resources required for the LSP to be established.

When the egress PE switch receives the path message, it sends a reservation message back to the ingress PE switch. This reservation message is passed along from switch to switch along the same path as the original path message. Once the ingress PE switch receives this reservation message, an RSVP path is established.

The established LSP stays active as long as the RSVP session remains active. RSVP continues activity through the transmissions and responses to RSVP path and reservation messages. If the messages stop for three minutes, the RSVP session terminates and the LSP is lost.

RSVP runs as a separate software process in Junos OS and is not in the packet-forwarding path.

Family mpls

You must configure the core interfaces used for MPLS traffic to belong to **family mpls**.



NOTE: You can enable **family mpls** on either individual interfaces or on aggregated Ethernet interfaces. You cannot enable it on tagged VLAN interfaces.

Related Documentation

- [MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)
- [Understanding Using MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPNs on Switches on page 15](#)
- [Understanding CoS MPLS EXP Classifiers and Rewrite Rules on page 33](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches on page 45](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches on page 48](#)

- *Configuring Rewrite Rules for MPLS EXP Classifiers*
- *Configuring a Global MPLS EXP Classifier*
- *Configuring Ethernet over MPLS (L2 Circuit)*
- *Junos OS MPLS Applications Library for Routing Devices*
- *Junos OS VPNs Library for Routing Devices*

Understanding MPLS Label Operations

In the traditional packet-forwarding paradigm, as a packet travels from one switch to the next, an independent forwarding decision is made at each hop. The IP network header is analyzed and the next hop is chosen based on this analysis and on the information in the routing table. In an MPLS environment, the analysis of the packet header is made only once, when a packet enters the MPLS tunnel (that is, the path used for MPLS traffic).

When an IP packet enters a label-switched path (LSP), the ingress provider edge (PE) switch examines the packet and assigns it a label based on its destination, placing the label in the packet's header. The label transforms the packet from one that is forwarded based on its IP routing information to one that is forwarded based on information associated with the label. The packet is then forwarded to the next provider switch in the LSP. This switch and all subsequent switches in the LSP do not examine any of the IP routing information in the labeled packet. Rather, they use the label to look up information in their label forwarding table. They then replace the old label with a new label and forward the packet to the next switch in the path. When the packet reaches the egress PE switch, the label is removed, and the packet again becomes a native IP packet and is forwarded based on its IP routing information.

This topic describes:

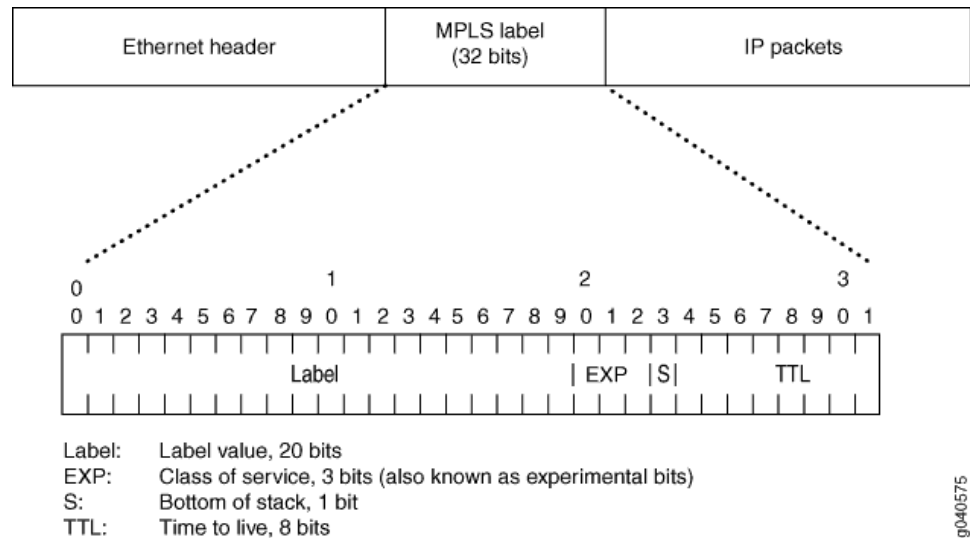
- [MPLS Label-Switched Paths and MPLS Labels on page 12](#)
- [Reserved Labels on page 13](#)
- [MPLS Label Operations on page 13](#)
- [Penultimate-Hop Popping and Ultimate-Hop Popping on page 15](#)

MPLS Label-Switched Paths and MPLS Labels

When a packet enters the MPLS network, it is assigned to an LSP. Each LSP is identified by a label, which is a short (20-bit), fixed-length value at the front of the MPLS label (32 bits). Labels are used as lookup indexes for the label forwarding table. For each label, this table stores forwarding information. Because no additional parsing or lookup is done on the encapsulated packet, MPLS supports the transmission of any other protocols within the packet payload.

[Figure 1 on page 13](#) shows the encoding of a single label. The encoding appears after data link layer headers, but before any network layer header.

Figure 1: Label Encoding



Reserved Labels

Labels range from 0 through 1,048,575. Labels 0 through 999,999 are for internal use.

Some of the reserved labels (in the range 0 through 15) have well-defined meanings.

The following reserved labels are used by QFX Series and EX4600 devices:

- 0, IPv4 Explicit Null label—This value is valid only when it is the sole label entry (no label stacking). It indicates that the label must be popped on receipt. Forwarding continues based on the IP version 4 (IPv4) packet.
- 1, Router Alert label—When a packet is received with a top label value of 1, it is delivered to the local software module for processing.
- 3, Implicit Null label—This label is used in the signaling protocol (RSVP) only to request label popping by the downstream switch. It never actually appears in the encapsulation. Labels with a value of 3 must not be used in the data packet as real labels. No payload type (IPv4 or IPv6) is implied with this label.

MPLS Label Operations

QFX Series and EX4600 devices support the following MPLS label operations:

- Push
- Pop
- Swap



NOTE: There is a limit with regard to the number of labels that QFX and EX4600 devices can affix (push operations) to the label stack or remove (pop operations) from the label stack.

- For Push operations—As many as three labels are supported.
- For Pop operations—As many as three labels are supported.

The push operation affixes a new label to the top of the IP packet. For IPv4 packets, the new label is the first label. The time to live (TTL) field value in the packet header is derived from the IP packet header. The push operation cannot be applied to a packet that already has an MPLS label.

The pop operation removes a label from the beginning of the packet. Once the label is removed, the TTL is copied from the label into the IP packet header, and the underlying IP packet is forwarded as a native IP packet.

The swap operation removes an existing MPLS label from an IP packet and replaces it with a new MPLS label, based on the following:

- Incoming interface
- Label
- Label forwarding table

Figure 2 on page 14 shows an IP packet without a label arriving on the customer edge interface (ge-0/0/1) of the ingress PE switch. The ingress PE switch examines the packet and identifies that packet's destination as the egress PE switch. The ingress PE switch applies label 100 to the packet and sends the MPLS packet to its outgoing MPLS core interface (ge-0/0/5). The MPLS packet is transmitted on the MPLS tunnel through the provider switch, where it arrives at interface ge-0/0/5 with label 100. The provider switch swaps label 100 with label 200 and forwards the MPLS packet through its core interface (ge-0/0/7) to the next hop on the tunnel, which is the egress PE switch. The egress PE switch receives the MPLS packet through its core interface (ge-0/0/7), removes the MPLS label, and sends the IP packet out of its customer edge interface (ge-0/0/1) to a destination that is beyond the tunnel.

Figure 2: MPLS Label Swapping

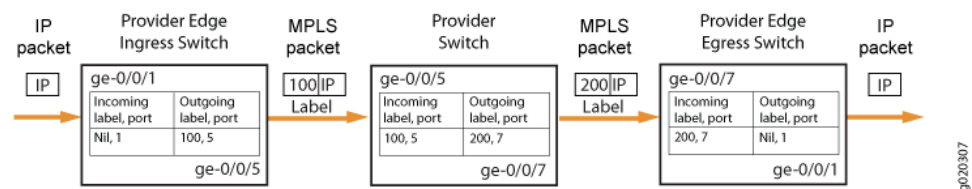


Figure 2 on page 14 shows the path of a packet as it passes in one direction from the ingress PE switch to the egress PE switch. However, the MPLS configuration also allows traffic to travel in the reverse direction. Thus, each PE switch operates as both an ingress switch and an egress switch.

Penultimate-Hop Popping and Ultimate-Hop Popping

The switches enable penultimate-hop popping (PHP) by default with IP over MPLS configurations. With PHP, the penultimate provider switch is responsible for popping the MPLS label and forwarding the traffic to the egress PE switch. The egress PE switch then performs an IP route lookup and forwards the traffic. This reduces the processing load on the egress PE switch, because it is not responsible for popping the MPLS label.

- The default advertised label is label 3 (Implicit Null label). If label 3 is advertised, the penultimate-hop switch removes the label and sends the packet to the egress PE switch.
- If ultimate-hop popping is enabled, label 0 (IPv4 Explicit Null label) is advertised and the egress PE switch of the LSP removes the label.

Related Documentation

- [Understanding MPLS Components for QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 8](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches on page 45](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches on page 48](#)
- *Junos OS MPLS Applications Library for Routing Devices*
- *Junos OS VPNs Library for Routing Devices*

Understanding Using MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPNs on Switches

On the QFX Series switches and on EX4600 switches, you can use MPLS-based Layer 3 virtual private networks (VPNs) to securely connect geographically diverse sites across an MPLS network. MPLS services can be used to connect various sites to a backbone network and to ensure better performance for low-latency applications such as voice over IP (VoIP) and other business-critical functions.

A VPN uses a public telecommunications infrastructure, such as the Internet, to provide remote offices or individual users with secure access to their organization's network. VPNs are designed to provide the same level of performance and security as privately owned or leased networks but without the attendant costs.

This topic describes:

- [MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPNs on page 15](#)

MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPNs

In Junos OS, Layer 3 VPNs are based on RFC 4364, *BGP/MPLS IP Virtual Private Networks*. RFC 4364 defines a mechanism by which service providers can use their IP backbones to provide VPN services to their customers. A Layer 3 VPN is a set of sites that share common routing information and whose connectivity is controlled by a collection of policies. The sites that make up a Layer 3 VPN are connected over a provider's existing public Internet backbone.

Customer networks, because they are private, can use either public or private addresses, as defined in RFC 1918, [Address Allocation for Private Internets](#). When customer networks that use private addresses connect to the public Internet infrastructure, the private addresses might overlap with the same private addresses used by other network users. BGP/MPLS VPNs solve this problem by adding a VPN identifier prefix to each address from a particular VPN site, thereby creating an address that is unique both within the VPN and on the public Internet. In addition, each VPN has its own VPN-specific routing table that contains the routing information for that VPN only. Two different VPNs can use overlapping addresses. Each route within a VPN is assigned an MPLS label (for example, MPLS-ARCH, MPLS-BGP, or MPLS-ENCAPS). When BGP distributes a VPN route, it also distributes an MPLS label for that route. Before a customer data packet travels across the service provider's backbone, it is encapsulated along with the MPLS label that corresponds to the route within the customer's VPN that is the best match based on the packet's destination address. This MPLS packet is further encapsulated with another MPLS label or with an IP, so that it gets tunneled across the backbone to the egress provider edge (PE) switch. Thus, the backbone core switches do not need to know the VPN routes.

QFX5100 switches also support interprovider VPNs, and carrier-of-carriers VPNs. For more information, see [“Interprovider and Carrier-of-Carriers VPNs” on page 39](#)

**Related
Documentation**

- [Understanding MPLS Label Operations on page 12](#)
- [Understanding MPLS Components for QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 8](#)
- [Example: Configuring MPLS-Based Layer 2 VPNs](#)
- [Example: Configuring MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPNs on EX Series Switches](#)

MPLS Configuration Guidelines

When configuring MPLS on QFX Series devices or on EX4600, note that the number of IP prefixes supported depends on the specific platform being used. See the scale specifications in the data sheet of your device for additional information.

- We recommend the following:
 - If your ingress provider edge (PE) switch needs to support more than 8000 external IP prefixes, use a larger capacity device as an ingress PE switch.
 - If you use a switch as a route reflector for BGP labeled routes, use it as a dedicated route reflector (that is, the switch must not participate in managing data traffic).
 - If you use a switch as a PE switch or as a route reflector for BGP labeled routes, configure routing policies on the PE switch and the route reflector to filter external IP routes from the routing table.

The configuration example for a routing policy named `fib_policy` (at the **[edit policy-options]** and **[edit routing-options]** hierarchy levels) to filter BGP labeled routes from the `inet.0` routing table is given below:

```
user@switch# show policy-options
policy-statement fib_policy {
```

```
from {  
    protocol bgp;  
    rib inet.0;  
}  
then reject;  
}  
  
user@switch# show routing-options  
forwarding-table {  
    export fib_policy;  
}
```

- Packet fragmentation using the **allow-fragmentation** statement at the **[edit protocols mpls path-mtu]** hierarchy level is not supported on QFX Series devices or on the EX4600 switch. Therefore, you must ensure that the maximum transmission unit (MTU) values configured on every MPLS interface is sufficient to handle MPLS packets. The packets whose size exceeds the MTU value of an interface will be dropped.

**Related
Documentation**

- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches on page 45](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches on page 48](#)
- *Configuring a Global MPLS EXP Classifier*
- *Configuring Rewrite Rules for MPLS EXP Classifiers*
- [MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)

MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches

Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) is a set of procedures for augmenting network layer packets with label stacks, thereby turning them into labeled packets. Service providers frequently use MPLS. Simply put, where traditional networks' routers each perform an IP lookup to determine the next hop, an MPLS network's first device does a routing lookup for the final destination instead of the next hop. A label is then applied to the packet—this is called packet switching. The final destination device removes the label.

A number of Juniper Networks switches are capable of running a subset of MPLS and can therefore communicate, not only with each other, but with Juniper Networks routers running MPLS. This topic describes the major MPLS features that are supported on QFX Series switches and on one EX Series switch, the EX4600. Be sure to check for any exceptions to this support in [“MPLS Limitations on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches” on page 26](#).



NOTE: EX4600 switches use the same chipset as QFX5100 switches—this is why that EX Series switch is discussed here along with QFX Series switches. Other EX Series switches also support MPLS but with a different feature set.

This topic describes:

- [MPLS Commands Supported by QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)
- [MPLS Features Supported by QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)

MPLS Commands Supported by QFX Series and EX4600 Switches

QFX Series and EX4600 switches support a subset of MPLS features. The command-line interface (CLI) for switches displays all MPLS related configuration statements, even those that are not supported. However, configuring those unsupported statements on a switch has no effect on the operation of the switch.

MPLS Features Supported by QFX Series and EX4600 Switches

This section lists the major MPLS features supported on QFX Series and EX4600 switches and the Junos OS release in which they were introduced. [Table 3 on page 18](#) lists the features for the QFX10000 Series switches. [Table 4 on page 20](#) lists the features for the QFX3500, QFX5100, and QFX5200 switches. [Table 5 on page 24](#) lists the features for the EX4600 switches.

Table 3: QFX10000 Switch MPLS Features with Junos OS Release Support

Feature	QFX10002	QFX10008	QFX10016
QFX standalone switch as an MPLS provider edge (PE) switch or provider switch	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60

Table 3: QFX10000 Switch MPLS Features with Junos OS Release Support (*continued*)

Feature	QFX10002	QFX10008	QFX10016
Label edge router (LER)	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Label switch router (LSR)	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Route reflector for BGP labeled routes	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Auto-bandwidth	15.1X53-D60	15.1X53-D60	15.1X53-D60
Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) labeled unicast	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Carrier-over-carrier and inter-provider BGP L3 VPN	not supported	not supported	not supported
Class of Service (CoS or QoS) for MPLS traffic	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Ethernet-over-MPLS (L2 circuit)	15.1X53-D60	15.1X53-D60	15.1X53-D60
Fast Reroute (FRR), one-to-one local protection and many-to-one local protection	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
FRR using detours and secondary LSP	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Firewall filters	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Graceful restart for Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) for Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP)	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Intermediate System to Intermediate System (ISIS) routing protocol as an interior gateway protocol (IGP) for MPLS. IS-IS interior gateway protocol traffic engineering (TE)	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
IP-over-MPLS label-switched paths (LSPs) both static and dynamic links	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
IPv6 tunneling for over an MPLS-based IPv4 network (6PE)	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Layer 3 VPN 6PE			
Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) based signaling over RSVP	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Layer 3 VPNs IPv4	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60

Table 3: QFX10000 Switch MPLS Features with Junos OS Release Support (*continued*)

Feature	QFX10002	QFX10008	QFX10016
MPLS over integrated bridging and routing (IRB) interfaces	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
MTU signaling in RSVP	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Object access method (OAM) including MPLS ping, traceroute and BFD	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Open Shortest Path First traffic engineering (OSPF TE)	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
OSPFv2 as an interior gateway protocol	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Pseudowire-over-aggregated Ethernet interfaces (core-facing interface)	15.1X53-D60 (supported only on NNI interfaces)	15.1X53-D60 (supported only on NNI interfaces)	15.1X53-D60 (supported only on NNI interfaces)
Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP)	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
RSVP bandwidth	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
RSVP fast reroute including link-protection, node-link-protection, FRR using detours, and secondary LSP	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
RSVP Traffic engineering (used to establish LSPs) with IS-IS and OSPF extensions	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
SNMP MIB support	15.1X53-D10	15.1X54-D30	15.1X53-D60
Static and dynamic LSPs	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Traffic Engineering (TE)	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
TE auto-bandwidth and RSVP bandwidth	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60
Dynamic bandwidth management using ingress LSP splitting and merging			
Virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) label support	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D60

Table 4: QFX3500, QFX5100, and QFX5200 MPLS Features with Junos OS Release Support

Feature	QFX3500	QFX5100	QFX5200
QFX standalone switch as an MPLS provider edge (PE) switch or provider switch	12.2X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30

Table 4: QFX3500, QFX5100, and QFX5200 MPLS Features with Junos OS Release Support (*continued*)

Feature	QFX3500	QFX5100	QFX5200
Label edge router (LER)	12.2X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Label switch router (LSR)	12.2X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Route reflector for BGP labeled routes	15.1X53-D10	15.1X53-D30	15.1X53-D30
Auto-bandwidth	not supported	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) labeled unicast	12.2X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Carrier-over-carrier and inter-provider BGP L3 VPN	14.1X53-D15	14.1X53-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Class of Service (CoS or QoS) for MPLS traffic	12.3X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
ECMP at LSR routers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SWAP • PHP • L3VPN • L2 Circuit 	not supported	14.1X53-D35 (Supported only on label stack. Not supported on flow label, entropy label, or ECMP label)	15.1X53-D30
Entropy labels	not supported	not supported	not supported
Ethernet-over-MPLS (L2 circuit)	14.1X53-D10	14.1X53-D10 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Fast Reroute (FRR), one-to-one local protection and many-to-one local protection	14.1X53-D10	14.1X53-D10 VC/VCF (not supported)	15.1X53-D30

Table 4: QFX3500, QFX5100, and QFX5200 MPLS Features with Junos OS Release Support (*continued*)

Feature	QFX3500	QFX5100	QFX5200
FRR using detours and secondary LSP	not supported	not supported	not supported
Firewall filters	12.3X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Flow-Aware Transport of Pseudowires (FAT) Flow Labels	not supported	not supported VC/VCF (not supported)	not supported
Graceful restart for Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) for Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP)	12.2X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Intermediate System to Intermediate System (ISIS) routing protocol as an interior gateway protocol (IGP) for MPLS. IS-IS interior gateway protocol traffic engineering (TE)	12.2X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
IP-over-MPLS label-switched paths (LSPs) both static and dynamic links	12.2X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
IPv6 tunneling for over an MPLS-based IPv4 network (6PE) Layer 3 VPN 6PE	12.3X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) based signaling over RSVP	12.2X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Layer 3 VPNs IPv4	12.3X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Loop-Free Alternate (LFA)	not supported	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	not supported
MPLS over integrated bridging and routing (IRB) interfaces	not supported	not supported	not supported

Table 4: QFX3500, QFX5100, and QFX5200 MPLS Features with Junos OS Release Support (*continued*)

Feature	QFX3500	QFX5100	QFX5200
MTU signaling in RSVP	12.3X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Object access method (OAM) including MPLS ping, traceroute and BFD	12.3X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Open Shortest Path First traffic engineering (OSPF TE)	12.3X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (not supported)	15.1X53-D30
OSPFv2 as an interior gateway protocol	12.2X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Pseudowire-over-aggregated Ethernet interfaces (core-facing interface)	14.1X53-D10	14.1X53-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP), bandwidth and auto-bandwidth	12.2X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
RSVP fast reroute including link-protection, node-link-protection, FRR using detours, and secondary LSP	14.1X53-D15	14.1X53-D15 VC/VCF (not supported)	15.1X53-D30
RSVP Traffic engineering (used to establish LSPs) with IS-IS and OSPF extensions	12.2X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
SNMP MIB support	12.2X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Static and dynamic LSPs	12.2X50-D10	13.2X51-D10 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30
Traffic Engineering (TE)	13.1X51-D10	13.1X51-D10	15.1X53-D30

Table 4: QFX3500, QFX5100, and QFX5200 MPLS Features with Junos OS Release Support (*continued*)

Feature	QFX3500	QFX5100	QFX5200
TE auto-bandwidth and RSVP bandwidth	13.1X51-D10	13.1X51-D10	15.1X53-D30
Virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) label support	12.2X50-D10	13.2X51-D15 VC/VCF (14.1X53-D30)	15.1X53-D30

Table 5: EX4600 Switch MPLS Features with Junos OS Release Support

Feature	EX4600
QFX standalone switch as an MPLS provider edge (PE) switch or provider switch	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Label edge router (LER)	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Label switch router (LSR)	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Route reflector for BGP labeled routes	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) labeled unicast	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Carrier-over-carrier and inter-provider BGP L3 VPN	not supported
Class of Service (CoS or QoS) for MPLS traffic	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Ethernet-over-MPLS (L2 Circuit)	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Fast Reroute (FRR), one-to-one local protection and many-to-one local protection	not supported
FRR using detours and secondary LSP	not supported
Firewall filters	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Graceful restart for Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) for Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP)	13.2X51-D25
IP-over-MPLS label-switched paths (LSPs) both static and dynamic links	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10

Table 5: EX4600 Switch MPLS Features with Junos OS Release Support (*continued*)

Feature	EX4600
IPv6 tunneling for over an MPLS-based IPv4 network (6PE)	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Layer 3 VPN 6PE	
Intermediate System to Intermediate System (ISIS) routing protocol as an interior gateway protocol (IGP) for MPLS. IS-IS interior gateway protocol traffic engineering (TE)	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) based signaling over RSVP	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Layer 3 VPNs IPv4	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
MPLS over integrated bridging and routing (IRB) interfaces	not supported
MTU signaling in RSVP	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Object access method (OAM) including MPLS ping, traceroute and BFD	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Open Shortest Path First traffic engineering (OSPF TE)	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
OSPFv2 as an interior gateway protocol	13.2X51-D25
Pseudowire-over-aggregated Ethernet interfaces (core-facing interface)	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP), bandwidth and auto-bandwidth	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
RSVP fast reroute including link-protection, node-link-protection, FRR using detours, and secondary LSP	not supported
RSVP Traffic engineering (used to establish LSPs) with IS-IS and OSPF extensions	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
SNMP MIB support	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Static and dynamic LSPs	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Traffic Engineering (TE)	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
TE auto-bandwidth and RSVP bandwidth	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10

Table 5: EX4600 Switch MPLS Features with Junos OS Release Support (*continued*)

Feature	EX4600
Virtual routing and forwarding (VRF) label support	14.1X53-D15 but not 15.1X53-D10
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MPLS Limitations on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 26 • MPLS Configuration Guidelines on page 16

MPLS Limitations on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches

Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) is fully implemented on routers, while switches support a subset of the MPLS features. The limitations of each switch are listed in a separate section here, even though many of the limitations are duplicates that apply to more than one switch.

- [MPLS Limitations on QFX3500 Switches on page 26](#)
- [MPLS Limitations on QFX5100 and EX4600 Switches on page 27](#)
- [MPLS Limitations on QFX5100 Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric on page 28](#)
- [MPLS Limitations on QFX10000 Switches on page 29](#)

MPLS Limitations on QFX3500 Switches

- If you configure the BGP labeled unicast address family (using the **labeled-unicast** statement at the **[edit protocols bgp family inet]** hierarchy level) on a QFX switch or on an EX4600 switch deployed as a route reflector for BGP labeled routes, path selection will occur at the route reflector, and a single best path will be advertised. This will result in loss of BGP multipath information.
- Fast reroute is supported, however the **include-all** and **include-any** options for fast reroute are not supported. For more information, see *Fast Reroute Overview*.
- MPLS-based circuit cross-connects (CCC) are not supported—only circuit-based pseudowires are supported.
- MTU signaling in RSVP and discovery is supported in the Control Plane. However, this cannot be enforced in data plane.
- With L2 circuit-based pseudowires, if multiple equal-cost RSVP LSP's are available to reach a Layer 2 Circuit neighbor, one LSP is randomly used for forwarding. Use this feature to specify LSPs for specific L2 circuit traffic to load-share the traffic in the MPLS core.
- Configuring an MPLS firewall filter on a switch that is deployed as an egress provider edge (PE) switch has no effect.
- Configuring the **revert-timer** statement at the **[edit protocols mpls]** hierarchy level has no effect.

MPLS Limitations on QFX5100 and EX4600 Switches

- On a QFX5100 switch, you can observe traffic drop after changing your configuration to enable VLAN tagged for MPLS packets. As a result of packet capture, a QFX5100 switch can swap the wrong VLAN ID for MPLS packets.
- Even though both QFX5100 and EX4600 switches use the same chipset, MPLS support differs. EX4600 switches support only basic MPLS functionality while QFX5100 switches support some of the more advanced features. See [“MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches” on page 18](#) for details.
- On a QFX5100 switch, configuring Integrated Bridging and Routing (IRB) interfaces on the MPLS core is implemented on the switch by using TCAM rules. This is due to a chip limitation on the switch that only allows for a limited amount of TCAM space. 1K TCAM space is allocated for IRB. If multiple IRBs exist, make sure that you have enough available TCAM space on the switch. To check the TCAM space, see [TCAM Filter Space Allocation and Verification in QFX Devices](#).
- If you configure the BGP labeled unicast address family (using the **labeled-unicast** statement at the **[edit protocols bgp family inet]** hierarchy level) on a QFX switch or on an EX4600 switch deployed as a route reflector for BGP labeled routes, path selection will occur at the route reflector, and a single best path will be advertised. This will result in loss of BGP multipath information.
- Fast reroute (FRR) on regular interfaces is supported, however the **include-all** and **include-any** options for FRR are not supported. For more information, see *Fast Reroute Overview*.
- FRR is not supported on MPLS over IRB interfaces.
- MPLS-based circuit cross-connects (CCC) are not supported—only circuit-based pseudowires are supported.

Configuring link aggregation groups (LAGs) on UNI ports for Layer 2 circuits is not supported.

- MTU signaling in RSVP and discovery is supported in the Control Plane. However, this cannot be enforced in data plane.
- With L2 circuit-based pseudowires, if multiple equal-cost RSVP LSP's are available to reach a Layer 2 Circuit neighbor, one LSP is randomly used for forwarding. Use this feature to specify LSPs for specific L2 circuit traffic to load-share the traffic in the MPLS core.
- Configuring an MPLS firewall filter on a switch that is deployed as an egress provider edge (PE) switch has no effect.
- Configuring the **revert-timer** statement at the **[edit protocols mpls]** hierarchy level has no effect.
- Equal-cost multi-path routing (ECMP) for MPLS is not supported on the QFX5100 switch.
- These are hardware limitations for EX4600 and QFX5100 switches:

- Push of a maximum of 3 labels is supported in the MPLS edge switch if label swap is not done.
- Push of a maximum of 2 labels is supported in the MPLS edge switch if label swap is done.
- Pop at line rate is supported for a maximum of 2 labels.
- Global label space is supported but interface-specific label space is not supported.
- MPLS ECMP on PHY node with BOS=1 is not supported for single labels.
- QFX switches with Broadcom chips do not support separate next hops for the same label with different S bits (S-0 and S-1). This includes the QFX3500, QFX3600, QFX5100, and QFX5200 switches.
- On the QFX5100, the MPLS MTU command can cause unexpected behavior—this is due to SDK chipset limitations on this platform.
- These LDP features are not supported on the QFX5100 switches:
 - LDP multipoint
 - LDP link protection
 - LDP bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD)
 - LDP operation administration and management (OAM)
 - LDP multicast-only fast reroute (MoFRR)

MPLS Limitations on QFX5100 Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric

The following MPLS features are not supported by the QFX5100 VC and QFX5100 VCF switches:

- Next-hop LSP Details in section 2.2.6.1
- BFD including BFD triggered FRR
- L2VPN based on BGP (VPWS / draft Kompella)
- VPLS
- Extended-vlan-ccc
- Pseudo-wire protection using Ethernet OAM
- Local switching of pseudo-wire
- Pseudowire fault detection based on VCCV
- QFX switches with Broadcom chips do not support separate next hops for the same label with different S bits (S-0 and S-1). This includes QFX3500, QFX3600, QFX5100, and QFX5200 switches.

MPLS Limitations on QFX10000 Switches

- Carrier-of-carriers and inter-provider VPNs are not needed on QFX10000 Series switches.
- Configuring an MPLS firewall filter on a switch that is deployed as an egress provider edge (PE) switch has no effect.
- Configuring the **revert-timer** statement at the **[edit protocols mpls]** hierarchy level has no effect.
- These LDP features are not supported on the QFX10000 switches:
 - LDP multipoint
 - LDP link protection
 - LDP bidirectional forwarding detection (BFD)
 - LDP operation administration and management (OAM)
 - LDP multicast-only fast reroute (MoFRR)
- Pseudowire-over-aggregated Ethernet interfaces on UNI are not supported.

Related Documentation

- [MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)

Understanding BGP

BGP is an exterior gateway protocol (EGP) that is used to exchange routing information among routers in different autonomous systems (ASs). BGP routing information includes the complete route to each destination. BGP uses the routing information to maintain a database of network reachability information, which it exchanges with other BGP systems. BGP uses the network reachability information to construct a graph of AS connectivity, which enables BGP to remove routing loops and enforce policy decisions at the AS level.

Multiprotocol BGP (MBGP) extensions enable BGP to support IP version 6 (IPv6). MBGP defines the attributes `MP_REACH_NLRI` and `MP_UNREACH_NLRI`, which are used to carry IPv6 reachability information. Network layer reachability information (NLRI) update messages carry IPv6 address prefixes of feasible routes.

BGP allows for policy-based routing. You can use routing policies to choose among multiple paths to a destination and to control the redistribution of routing information.

BGP uses TCP as its transport protocol, using port 179 for establishing connections. Running over a reliable transport protocol eliminates the need for BGP to implement update fragmentation, retransmission, acknowledgment, and sequencing.

The Junos OS routing protocol software supports BGP version 4. This version of BGP adds support for Classless Interdomain Routing (CIDR), which eliminates the concept of network classes. Instead of assuming which bits of an address represent the network by looking at the first octet, CIDR allows you to explicitly specify the number of bits in the network address, thus providing a means to decrease the size of the routing tables. BGP version 4 also supports aggregation of routes, including the aggregation of AS paths.

This section discusses the following topics:

- [Autonomous Systems on page 30](#)
- [AS Paths and Attributes on page 30](#)
- [External and Internal BGP on page 31](#)
- [Multiple Instances of BGP on page 31](#)

Autonomous Systems

An *autonomous system* (AS) is a set of routers that are under a single technical administration and normally use a single interior gateway protocol and a common set of metrics to propagate routing information within the set of routers. To other ASs, an AS appears to have a single, coherent interior routing plan and presents a consistent picture of what destinations are reachable through it.

AS Paths and Attributes

The routing information that BGP systems exchange includes the complete route to each destination, as well as additional information about the route. The route to each destination is called the *AS path*, and the additional route information is included in *path attributes*. BGP uses the AS path and the path attributes to completely determine the network topology. Once BGP understands the topology, it can detect and eliminate

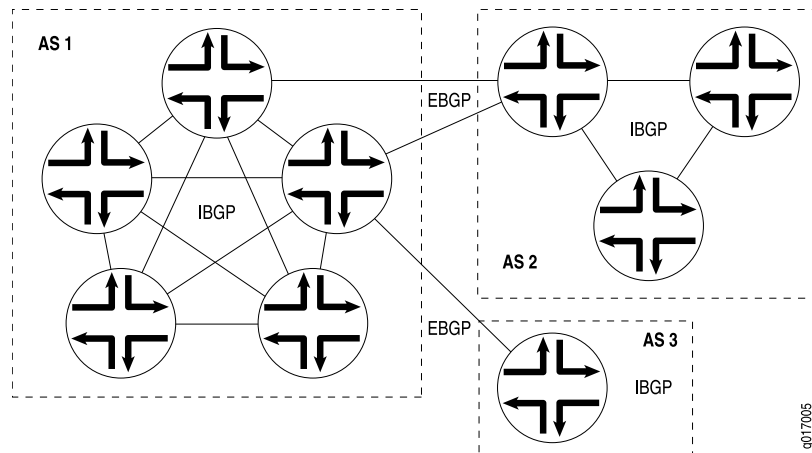
routing loops and select among groups of routes to enforce administrative preferences and routing policy decisions.

External and Internal BGP

BGP supports two types of exchanges of routing information: exchanges among different ASs and exchanges within a single AS. When used among ASs, BGP is called *external BGP* (EBGP) and BGP sessions perform *inter-AS routing*. When used within an AS, BGP is called *internal BGP* (IBGP) and BGP sessions perform *intra-AS routing*.

Figure 3 on page 31 illustrates ASs, IBGP, and EBGP.

Figure 3: ASs, EBGP, and IBGP



A BGP system shares network reachability information with adjacent BGP systems, which are referred to as *neighbors* or *peers*.

BGP systems are arranged into *groups*. In an IBGP group, all peers in the group—called *internal peers*—are in the same AS. Internal peers can be anywhere in the local AS and do not have to be directly connected to one another. Internal groups use routes from an IGP to resolve forwarding addresses. They also propagate external routes among all other internal routers running IBGP, computing the next hop by taking the BGP next hop received with the route and resolving it using information from one of the interior gateway protocols.

In an EBGP group, the peers in the group—called *external peers*—are in different ASs and normally share a subnet. In an external group, the next hop is computed with respect to the interface that is shared between the external peer and the local router.

Multiple Instances of BGP

You can configure multiple instances of BGP at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit routing-instances *routing-instance-name* protocols]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* routing-instances *routing-instance-name* protocols]

Multiple instances of BGP are primarily used for Layer 3 VPN support.

IGP peers and external BGP (EBGP) peers (both nonmultihop and multihop) are all supported for routing instances. BGP peering is established over one of the interfaces configured under the **routing-instances** hierarchy.



NOTE: When a BGP neighbor sends BGP messages to the local routing device, the incoming interface on which these messages are received must be configured in the same routing instance that the BGP neighbor configuration exists in. This is true for neighbors that are a single hop away or multiple hops away.

Routes learned from the BGP peer are added to the **instance-name.inet.0** table by default. You can configure import and export policies to control the flow of information into and out of the instance routing table.

For Layer 3 VPN support, configure BGP on the provider edge (PE) router to receive routes from the customer edge (CE) router and to send the instances' routes to the CE router if necessary. You can use multiple instances of BGP to maintain separate per-site forwarding tables for keeping VPN traffic separate on the PE router.

You can configure import and export policies that allow the service provider to control and rate-limit traffic to and from the customer.

You can configure an EBGP multihop session for a VRF routing instance. Also, you can set up the EBGP peer between the PE and CE routers by using the loopback address of the CE router instead of the interface addresses.

- Related Documentation**
- *BGP Routes Overview*
 - *BGP Messages Overview*

Understanding CoS MPLS EXP Classifiers and Rewrite Rules

You can use class of service (CoS) within MPLS networks to prioritize certain types of traffic during periods of congestion by applying packet classifiers and rewrite rules to the MPLS traffic. MPLS classifiers are global and apply to all interfaces configured as **family mpls** interfaces.

When a packet enters a customer-edge interface on the ingress provider edge (PE) switch, the switch associates the packet with a particular CoS servicing level before placing the packet onto the label-switched path (LSP). The switches within the LSP utilize the CoS value set at the ingress PE switch to determine the CoS service level. The CoS value embedded in the classifier is translated and encoded in the MPLS header by means of the experimental (EXP) bits.

EXP classifiers map incoming MPLS packets to a forwarding class and a loss priority, and assign MPLS packets to output queues based on the forwarding class mapping. EXP classifiers are behavior aggregate (BA) classifiers.

EXP rewrite rules change (rewrite) the CoS value of the EXP bits in outgoing packets on the egress queues of the switch so that the new (rewritten) value matches the policies of a targeted peer. Policy matching allows the downstream routing platform or switch in a neighboring network to classify each packet into the appropriate service group.



NOTE: On QFX5200, QFX5100, QFX3500, QF3600, and EX4600 switches, and on QFabric systems, there is no default EXP classifier. If you want to classify incoming MPLS packets using the EXP bits, you must configure a global EXP classifier. The global EXP classifier applies to all MPLS traffic on interfaces configured as **family mpls**.

On QFX10000 switches, there is a no default EXP classifier. If you want to classify incoming MPLS packets using the EXP bits, you must configure EXP classifiers and apply them to logical interfaces configured as **family mpls**. (You cannot apply classifiers to physical interfaces.). You can configure up to 64 EXP classifiers.

There is no default EXP rewrite rule. If you want to rewrite the EXP bit value at the egress interface, you must configure EXP rewrite rules and apply them to logical interfaces.

EXP classifiers and rewrite rules are applied only to interfaces that are configured as **family mpls** (for example, set interfaces **xe-0/0/35 unit 0 family mpls.**)

This topic includes:

- [EXP Classifiers on page 34](#)
- [EXP Rewrite Rules on page 35](#)
- [Schedulers on page 36](#)

EXP Classifiers

On QFX5200, QFX5100, EX4600, QFX3500, and QFX3600 switches, and on QFabric systems, unlike DSCP and IEEE 802.1p BA classifiers, EXP classifiers are global to the switch and apply to all switch interfaces that are configured as **family mpls**. On QFX10000 switches, you apply EXP classifiers to individual logical interfaces, and different interfaces can use different EXP classifiers.

When you configure and apply an EXP classifier, MPLS traffic on all **family mpls** interfaces uses the EXP classifier, even on interfaces that also have a fixed classifier. If an interface has both an EXP classifier and a fixed classifier, the EXP classifier is applied to MPLS traffic and the fixed classifier is applied to all other traffic.

Also unlike DSCP and IEEE 802.1p BA classifiers, there is no default EXP classifier. If you want to classify MPLS traffic based on the EXP bits, you must explicitly configure an EXP classifier and apply it to the switch interfaces. Each EXP classifier has eight entries that correspond to the eight EXP CoS values (0 through 7, which correspond to CoS bits 000 through 111).

You can configure up to 64 EXP classifiers.

However, on QFX5200, QFX5100, EX4600, and legacy CLI switches, the switch uses only one MPLS EXP classifier as a global classifier on all interfaces. After you configure an MPLS EXP classifier, you can configure that classifier as the global EXP classifier by including the EXP classifier in the **[edit class-of-service system-defaults classifiers exp]** hierarchy level. All switch interfaces configured as **family mpls** use the global EXP classifier to classify MPLS traffic.

On these switches, only one EXP classifier can be configured as the global EXP classifier at any time. If you want to change the global EXP classifier, delete the global EXP classifier configuration (use the **user@switch# delete class-of-service system-defaults classifiers exp** configuration statement), then configure the new global EXP classifier.

QFX10000 switches do not support global EXP classifiers. You can configure one EXP classifier and apply it to multiple logical interfaces, or configure multiple EXP classifiers and apply different EXP classifiers to different logical interfaces.

If an EXP classifier is not configured, then if a fixed classifier is applied to the interface, the MPLS traffic uses the fixed classifier. (Switches that have a default EXP classifier use the default classifier.) If no EXP classifier and no fixed classifier are applied to the interface, MPLS traffic is treated as best-effort traffic using the 802.1 default untrusted classifier. DSCP classifiers are not applied to MPLS traffic.

On QFX5200, QFX5100, EX4600, and legacy CLI switches, because the EXP classifier is global, you cannot configure some ports to use a fixed IEEE 802.1p classifier for MPLS traffic on some interfaces and the global EXP classifier for MPLS traffic on other interfaces. When you configure a global EXP classifier, all MPLS traffic on all interfaces uses the EXP classifier.



NOTE: The switch uses only the outermost label of incoming EXP packets for classification.



NOTE: MPLS packets with 802.1Q tags are not supported.

EXP Rewrite Rules

As MPLS packets enter or exit a network, edge switches might be required to alter the class-of-service (CoS) settings of the packets. EXP rewrite rules set the value of the EXP CoS bits within the header of the outgoing MPLS packet on **family mpls** interfaces. Each rewrite rule reads the current forwarding class and loss priority associated with the packet, locates the chosen CoS value from a table, and writes that CoS value into the packet header, replacing the old CoS value. EXP rewrite rules apply only to MPLS traffic.

EXP rewrite rules apply only to logical interfaces. You cannot apply EXP rewrite rules to physical interfaces.

There are no default EXP rewrite rules. If you want to rewrite the EXP value in MPLS packets, you must configure EXP rewrite rules and apply them to logical interfaces. If no rewrite rules are applied, all MPLS labels that are pushed have a value of zero (0). The EXP value remains unchanged on MPLS labels that are swapped.

You can configure up to 64 EXP rewrite rules, but you can only apply 16 EXP rewrite rules at any time on the switch. On a given logical interface, all pushed MPLS labels have the same EXP rewrite rule applied to them. You can apply different EXP rewrite rules to different logical interfaces on the same physical interface.

You can apply an EXP rewrite rule to an interface that has a DSCP, DSCP IPv6, or IEEE 802.1p rewrite rule. Only MPLS traffic uses the EXP rewrite rule. MPLS traffic does not use DSCP or DSCP IPv6 rewrite rules.

If the switch is performing penultimate hop popping (PHP), EXP rewrite rules do not take effect. If both an EXP classifier and an EXP rewrite rule are configured on the switch, then the EXP value from the last popped label is copied into the inner label. If either an EXP classifier or an EXP rewrite rule (but not both) is configured on the switch, then the inner label EXP value is sent unchanged.



NOTE: On each physical interface, either all forwarding classes that are being used on the interface must have rewrite rules configured or no forwarding classes that are being used on the interface can have rewrite rules configured. On any physical port, do not mix forwarding classes with rewrite rules and forwarding classes without rewrite rules.

Schedulers

The schedulers for using CoS with MPLS are the same as for the other CoS configurations on the switch. Default schedulers are provided only for the best-effort, fcoe, no-loss, and network-control default forwarding classes. If you configure a custom forwarding class for MPLS traffic, you need to configure a scheduler to support that forwarding class and provide bandwidth to that forwarding class.

**Related
Documentation**

- [Understanding Applying CoS Classifiers and Rewrite Rules to Interfaces](#)

Understanding Ethernet-over-MPLS (L2 Circuit)

Ethernet-over-MPLS allows sending Layer 2 (L2) Ethernet frames transparently over MPLS. Ethernet-over-MPLS uses a tunneling mechanism for Ethernet traffic through an MPLS-enabled Layer 3 core. It encapsulates Ethernet protocol data units (PDUs) inside MPLS packets and forwards the packets, using label stacking, across the MPLS network. This technology has applications in service provider, enterprise and data center environments. For disaster recovery purposes, data centers are hosted in multiple sites that are geographically distant and interconnected using a WAN network.



NOTE: A Layer 2 circuit is similar to a circuit cross-connect (CCC), except that multiple Layer 2 circuits can be transported over a single label-switched path (LSP) tunnel between two provider edge (PE) routers. In contrast, each CCC requires a dedicated LSP.

-
- [Ethernet-over-MPLS in Data Centers on page 36](#)

Ethernet-over-MPLS in Data Centers

For disaster recovery purposes, data centers are hosted in multiple sites that are geographically distant and interconnected using a WAN network. These data centers require L2 connectivity between them for the following reasons:

- To replicate the storage over Fiber Channel IP (FCIP). FCIP works only on the same broadcast domain.
- To run a dynamic routing protocol between the sites.
- To support High Availability clusters that interconnect the nodes hosted in the various data centers.

**Related
Documentation**

- [Configuring Ethernet over MPLS \(L2 Circuit\)](#)

MPLS for Carrier-over-Carrier and Inter-Provider VPNs

You can configure Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) on QFX Series devices switches (14.1x53-D15) to increase transport efficiency in the network. MPLS services can be used to connect various sites to a backbone network and to ensure better performance for low-latency applications such as voice over IP (VoIP) and other business-critical functions. This topic describes some additional benefits and implementations for MPLS Layer 3 VPN networks.

Customer networks are private and can use either public addresses or private addresses. When customer networks that use private addresses connect to the public Internet infrastructure, the private addresses might overlap with private addresses being used by other network users. MPLS BGP VPNS solve this problem by adding a route distinguisher prefix to the route, a VPN-IPv4 address.

The VPN-IPv4 addresses are used only for routes exchanged between provider edge (PE) switches via BGP. When an egress PE switch receives a VPN-IPv4 route, it convert it back to an IPv4 route by removing the route distinguisher before sending the packet to its connected CE router. Route distinguishers are used only between the PE switches, so that common IPv4 addresses from different VPNs are differentiated. PE switches are the only devices in the provider network that are required to maintain external routes. The provider switches maintain only the service provider's internal routes; provider switches do not maintain VPN routes.

The customer of a VPN service provider might be another service provider rather than an end customer. The customer service provider depends on the VPN service provider to deliver VPN transport services between the customer service provider's regional networks or points of presence (POPs).

- Customer service provider sites with different autonomous system (AS) numbers—VPN transit provider supports *carrier-of-carrier* VPN services for the *inter-provider* VPN service.
- Customer service provider sites with same AS numbers—VPN transit service provider supports *carrier-of-carrier* VPN services.

Related Documentation

- [MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)
- [Understanding MPLS Components for QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 8](#)
- [Understanding MPLS Label Operations on page 12](#)
- [Understanding CoS MPLS EXP Classifiers and Rewrite Rules on page 33](#)
- [MPLS Applications Feature Guide for Routing Devices](#)

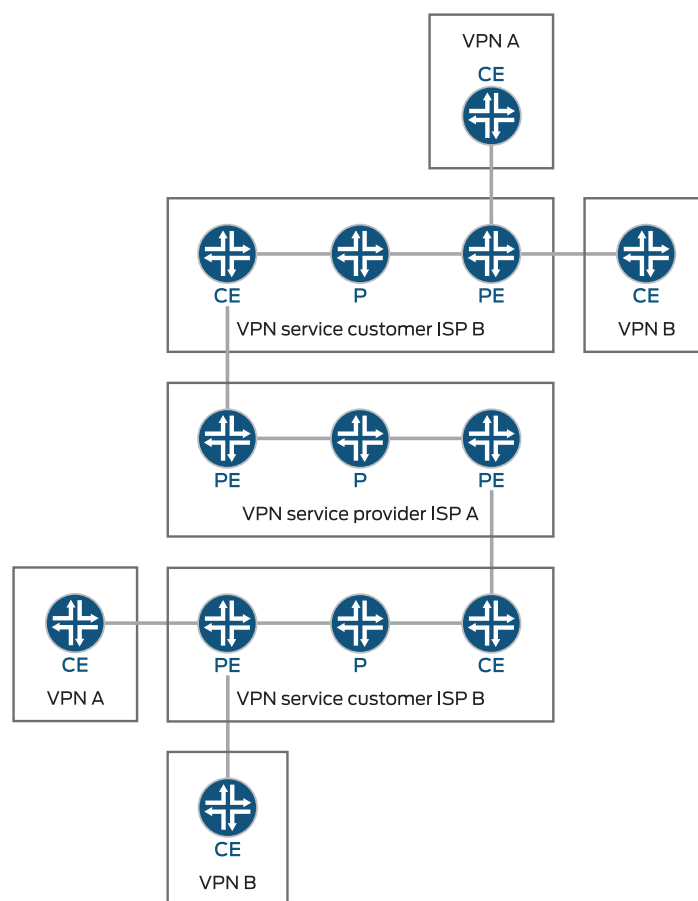
Carrier-of-Carriers VPNs

The customer of a VPN service provider might be a service provider for the end customer. The following are the two main types of carrier-of-carriers VPNs (as described in RFC 4364):

- “Internet Service Provider as the Customer” on page 39—The VPN customer is an ISP that uses the VPN service provider’s network to connect its geographically disparate regional networks. The customer does not have to configure MPLS within its regional networks.
- “VPN Service Provider as the Customer” on page 39—The VPN customer is itself a VPN service provider offering VPN service to its customers. The carrier-of-carriers VPN service customer relies on the backbone VPN service provider for inter-site connectivity. The customer VPN service provider is required to run MPLS within its regional networks.

Figure 4 on page 38 illustrates the network architecture used for a carrier-of-carriers VPN service.

Figure 4: Carrier-of-Carriers VPN Architecture



807197

This topic covers the following:

- [Internet Service Provider as the Customer on page 39](#)
- [VPN Service Provider as the Customer on page 39](#)

Internet Service Provider as the Customer

In this type of carrier-of-carriers VPN configuration, ISP A configures its network to provide Internet service to ISP B. ISP B provides the connection to the customer wanting Internet service, but the actual Internet service is provided by ISP A.

This type of carrier-of-carriers VPN configuration has the following characteristics:

- The carrier-of-carriers VPN service customer (ISP B) does not need to configure MPLS on its network.
- The carrier-of-carriers VPN service provider (ISP A) must configure MPLS on its network.
- MPLS must also be configured on the CE routers and PE routers connected together in the carrier-of-carriers VPN service customer's and carrier-of-carriers VPN service provider's networks.

VPN Service Provider as the Customer

A VPN service provider can have customers that are themselves VPN service providers. In this type of configuration, also called a hierarchical or recursive VPN, the customer VPN service provider's VPN-IPv4 routes are considered external routes, and the backbone VPN service provider does not import them into its VRF table. The backbone VPN service provider imports only the customer VPN service provider's internal routes into its VRF table.

The similarities and differences between interprovider and carrier-of-carriers VPNs are shown in [Table 6 on page 39](#).

Table 6: Comparison of Interprovider and Carrier-of-Carriers VPNs

Feature	ISP Customer	VPN Service Provider Customer
Customer edge device	AS border router	PE router
IBGP sessions	Carry IPv4 routes	Carry external VPN-IPv4 routes with associated labels
Forwarding within the customer network	MPLS is optional	MPLS is required

Interprovider and Carrier-of-Carriers VPNs

All interprovider and carrier-of-carriers VPNs share the following characteristics:

- Each interprovider or carrier-of-carriers VPN customer must distinguish between internal and external customer routes.

- Internal customer routes must be maintained by the VPN service provider in its PE routers.
- External customer routes are carried only by the customer's routing platforms, not by the VPN service provider's routing platforms.

The key difference between interprovider and carrier-of-carriers VPNs is whether the customer sites belong to the same AS or to separate ASs:

- *Interprovider VPNs*—The customer sites belong to different ASs. You need to configure EBGP to exchange the customer's external routes.
- ["Carrier-of-Carriers VPNs" on page 38](#)—The customer sites belong to the same AS. You need to configure IBGP to exchange the customer's external routes.

In general, each service provider in a VPN hierarchy is required to maintain its own internal routes in its P routers, and the internal routes of its customers in its PE routers. By recursively applying this rule, it is possible to create a hierarchy of VPNs.

The following are definitions of the types of PE routers specific to interprovider and carrier-of-carriers VPNs:

- The AS border router is located at the AS border and handles traffic leaving and entering the AS.
- The end PE router is the PE router in the customer VPN; it is connected to the CE router at the end customer's site.

**Related
Documentation**

- [Carrier-of-Carriers VPNs on page 38](#)
- *Interprovider VPNs*

Graceful Restart and MPLS-Related Protocols

This section contains the following topics:

- [LDP on page 40](#)
- [RSVP on page 41](#)
- [CCC and TCC on page 41](#)

LDP

LDP graceful restart enables a router whose LDP control plane is undergoing a restart to continue to forward traffic while recovering its state from neighboring routers. It also enables a router on which helper mode is enabled to assist a neighboring router that is attempting to restart LDP.

During session initialization, a router advertises its ability to perform LDP graceful restart or to take advantage of a neighbor performing LDP graceful restart by sending the graceful restart TLV. This TLV contains two fields relevant to LDP graceful restart: the reconnect time and the recovery time. The values of the reconnect and recovery times indicate the graceful restart capabilities supported by the router.

The reconnect time is configured in Junos OS as 60 seconds and is not user-configurable. The reconnect time is how long the helper router waits for the restarting router to establish a connection. If the connection is not established within the reconnect interval, graceful restart for the LDP session is terminated. The maximum reconnect time is 120 seconds and is not user-configurable. The maximum reconnect time is the maximum value that a helper router accepts from its restarting neighbor.

When a router discovers that a neighboring router is restarting, it waits until the end of the recovery time before attempting to reconnect. The recovery time is the length of time a router waits for LDP to restart gracefully. The recovery time period begins when an initialization message is sent or received. This time period is also typically the length of time that a neighboring router maintains its information about the restarting router, so it can continue to forward traffic.

You can configure LDP graceful restart both in the master instance for the LDP protocol and for a specific routing instance. You can disable graceful restart at the global level for all protocols, at the protocol level for LDP only, and for a specific routing instance only.

RSVP

RSVP graceful restart enables a router undergoing a restart to inform its adjacent neighbors of its condition. The restarting router requests a grace period from the neighbor or peer, which can then cooperate with the restarting router. The restarting router can still forward MPLS traffic during the restart period; convergence in the network is not disrupted. The restart is not visible to the rest of the network, and the restarting router is not removed from the network topology. RSVP graceful restart can be enabled on both transit routers and ingress routers. It is available for both point-to-point LSPs and point-to-multipoint LSPs.

CCC and TCC

CCC and TCC graceful restart enables Layer 2 connections between customer edge (CE) routers to restart gracefully. These Layer 2 connections are configured with the **remote-interface-switch** or **lsp-switch** statements. Because these CCC and TCC connections have an implicit dependency on RSVP LSPs, graceful restart for CCC and TCC uses the RSVP graceful restart capabilities.

RSVP graceful restart must be enabled on the provider edge (PE) routers and provider (P) routers to enable graceful restart for CCC and TCC. Also, because RSVP is used as the signaling protocol for signaling label information, the neighboring router must use helper mode to assist with the RSVP restart procedures.

Related Documentation

- *Graceful Restart Concepts*
- *Graceful Restart System Requirements*
- *Configuring Graceful Restart for MPLS-Related Protocols*
- *Configuring Graceful Restart*

Types of LSPs

There are three types of LSPs:

- Static LSPs—For static paths, you must manually assign labels on all routers involved (ingress, transit, and egress). No signaling protocol is needed. This procedure is similar to configuring static routes on individual routers. Like static routes, there is no error reporting, liveliness detection, or statistics reporting.
- LDP-signaled LSPs—See *LDP Introduction*.
- RSVP-signaled LSPs—For signaled paths, RSVP is used to set up the path and dynamically assign labels. (RSVP signaling messages are used to set up signaled paths.) You configure only the ingress router. The transit and egress routers accept signaling information from the ingress router, and they set up and maintain the LSP cooperatively. Any errors encountered while establishing an LSP are reported to the ingress router for diagnostics. For signaled LSPs to work, a version of RSVP that supports tunnel extensions must be enabled on all routers.

There are two types of RSVP-signaled LSPs:

- Explicit-path LSPs—All intermediate hops of the LSP are manually configured. The intermediate hops can be strict, loose, or any combination of the two. Explicit path LSPs provide you with complete control over how the path is set up. They are similar to static LSPs but require much less configuration.
- Constrained-path LSPs—The intermediate hops of the LSP are automatically computed by the software. The computation takes into account information provided by the topology information from the IS-IS or OSPF link-state routing protocol, the current network resource utilization determined by RSVP, and the resource requirements and constraints of the LSP. For signaled constrained-path LSPs to work, either the IS-IS or OSPF protocol and the IS-IS or OSPF traffic engineering extensions must be enabled on all routers.

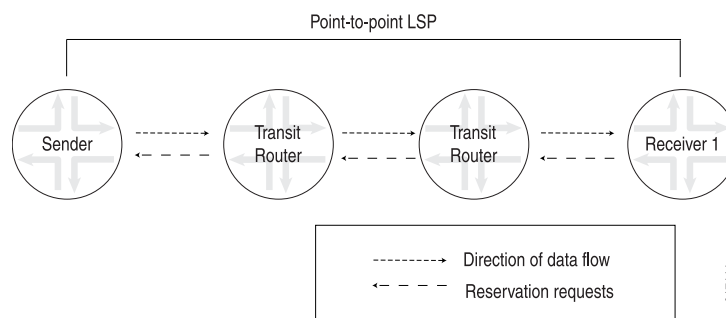
RSVP Overview

The RSVP protocol is used by routers to deliver quality-of-service (QoS) requests to all nodes along data flow path(s) and to establish and maintain state for the requested service. RSVP requests generally result in resource reservations in each node along the data path. RSVP has the following attributes:

- Makes resource reservations for unidirectional data flows.
- Allows the receiver of a data flow to initiate and maintain the resource reservation used for that flow, as shown in [Figure 5 on page 43](#).
- Maintains a soft state in routers and hosts, providing graceful support for dynamic membership changes and automatic adaptation to routing changes.
- Depends upon present and future routing protocols, but is not a routing protocol itself.

- Provides several reservation models or styles to fit a variety of applications.
- Supports both IPv4 and IPv6. Note, you can configure the Junos OS to tunnel IPv6 over an MPLS-based IPv4 network. For more information, see the *MPLS Applications Feature Guide for Routing Devices*.

Figure 5: RSVP Reservation Request and Data Flow



MTU Signaling in RSVP

The maximum transmission unit (MTU) is the largest size packet or frame, in bytes, that can be sent in a network. An MTU that is too large might cause retransmissions. Too small an MTU might cause the router to send and handle relatively more header overhead and acknowledgments. There are default values for MTUs associated with various protocols. You can also explicitly configure an MTU on an interface.

When an LSP is created across a set of links with different MTU sizes, the ingress router does not know what the smallest MTU is on the LSP path. By default, the MTU for an LSP is 1,500 bytes.

If this MTU is larger than the MTU of one of the intermediate links, traffic might be dropped, because MPLS packets cannot be fragmented. Also, the ingress router is not aware of this type of traffic loss, because the control plane for the LSP would still function normally.

To prevent this type of packet loss in MPLS LSPs, you can configure MTU signaling in RSVP. This feature is described in RFC 3209. Juniper Networks supports the Integrated Services object for MTU signaling in RSVP. The Integrated Services object is described in RFCs 2210 and 2215. MTU signaling in RSVP is disabled by default.

To avoid packet loss due to MTU mismatches, the ingress router needs to do the following:

- Signal the MTU on the RSVP LSP—To prevent packet loss from an MTU mismatch, the ingress router needs to know what the smallest MTU value is along the path taken by the LSP. Once this MTU value is obtained, the ingress router can assign it to the LSP.
- Fragment packets—Using the assigned MTU value, packets that exceed the size of the MTU can be fragmented into smaller packets on the ingress router before they are encapsulated in MPLS and sent over the RSVP-signaled LSP.

Once both MTU signaling and packet fragmentation have been enabled on an ingress router, any route resolving to an RSVP LSP on this router uses the signaled MTU value.

For information about how to configure this feature, see *Configuring MTU Signaling in RSVP*.

The following sections describe how MTU signaling in RSVP works:

- *How the Correct MTU Is Signaled in RSVP*
- *Determining an Outgoing MTU Value*
- *MTU Signaling in RSVP Limitations*

Ethernet Pseudowire Overview

An Ethernet pseudowire is used to carry Ethernet or 802.3 Protocol Data Units (PDUs) over an MPLS network enabling service providers to offer emulated Ethernet services over existing MPLS networks. Ethernet or 802.3 PDUs are encapsulated within the pseudowire to provide a point-to-point Ethernet service. For the point-to-point Ethernet service, the following fault management features are supported:

- The IEEE 802.3ah standard for Operation, Administration, and Management (OAM). You can configure IEEE 802.3ah OAM link-fault management on Ethernet point-to-point direct links or links across Ethernet repeaters.

Ethernet OAM link-fault management can be used for physical link-level fault detection and management. It uses a new, optional sublayer in the data link layer of the OSI model. Ethernet OAM can be implemented on any full-duplex point-to-point or emulated point-to-point Ethernet link. A system-wide implementation is not required; OAM can be deployed on particular interfaces of a router. Transmitted Ethernet OAM messages or OAM PDUs are of standard length, untagged Ethernet frames within the normal frame length limits in the range 64–1518 bytes.

- Ethernet connectivity fault management (CFM) to monitor the physical link between two routers.
 - Connection protection using the continuity check protocol for fault monitoring . The continuity check protocol is a neighbor discovery and health check protocol that discovers and maintains adjacencies at the VLAN or link level.
 - Path protection using the linktrace protocol for path discovery and fault verification . Similar to IP traceroute, the linktrace protocol maps the path taken to a destination MAC address through one or more bridged networks between the source and destination.

Related Documentation

- *Configuring IEEE 802.3ah OAM Link-Fault Management*
- *Pseudowire Overview for ACX Series Universal Access Routers*
- *TDM Pseudowires Overview*
- *ATM Pseudowire Overview*

Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches

To implement MPLS, you must configure two provider edge (PE) switches—an ingress PE switch and an egress PE switch—and at least one provider switch. You can configure the customer edge (CE) interfaces on the PE switches of the MPLS network using IP over MPLS.

This topic describes how to configure an ingress PE switch and an egress PE switch using IP over MPLS:

1. [Configuring the Ingress PE Switch on page 45](#)
2. [Configuring the Egress PE Switch on page 46](#)

Configuring the Ingress PE Switch

To configure the ingress PE switch:

1. Configure an IP address for the loopback interface and the core interfaces:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set lo0 unit 0 family inet address 192.168.10.1/32
user@switch# set xe-0/0/5 unit 0 family inet address 10.1.5.1/24
user@switch# set xe-0/0/6 unit 0 family inet address 10.1.6.1/24
```



NOTE: You cannot use routed VLAN interfaces (RVIs) or Layer 3 subinterfaces as core interfaces.

2. Configure OSPF on the loopback interface and the core interfaces:



NOTE: You can use the switch address as an alternative to the loopback interface.

```
[edit protocols ospf]
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface lo0.0
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/6.0
```

3. Configure OSPF traffic engineering:

```
[edit protocols ospf]
user@switch# set traffic-engineering
```

4. Configure RSVP on the loopback interface and the core interfaces:

```
[edit protocols rsvp]
user@switch# set interface lo0.0
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/6.0
```

5. Configure MPLS traffic engineering.

```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set traffic-engineering
```

6. Configure MPLS on the core interfaces:

```
[edit protocols mpls]
```

- ```

user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/6.0

```
- Configure **family mpls** on the logical units of the core interfaces, thereby identifying the interfaces that will be used for forwarding MPLS packets:
 

```

[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set xe-0/0/5 unit 0 family mpls
user@switch# set xe-0/0/6 unit 0 family mpls

```
  - Configure a customer edge interface as a Layer 3 routed interface, specifying an IP address:
 

```

[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set xe-0/0/3 unit 0 family inet address 121.100.10.1/16

```
  - Configure this Layer 3 customer edge interface for the routing protocol:
 

```

[edit]
user@switch# set protocols ospf area 0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/3.0

```
  - Configure an LSP on the ingress PE switch (192.168.10.1) to send IP packets over MPLS to the egress PE switch (192.168.12.1):
 

```

[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set label-switched-path lsp_1 to 192.168.12.1

```
  - Disable constrained-path LSP computation for this LSP:
 

```

[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set label-switched-path lsp_1 no-cspf

```
  - Configure a static route from the ingress PE switch to the egress PE switch, thereby indicating to the routing protocol that the packets will be forwarded over the MPLS LSP that has been set up to that destination:
 

```

[edit routing-options]
user@switch# set static route 2.2.2.0/24 next-hop 192.168.10.1
user@switch# set static route 2.2.2.0/24 resolve

```

## Configuring the Egress PE Switch

To configure the egress PE switch:

- Configure an IP address for the loopback interface and the core interfaces:

```

[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set lo0 unit 0 family inet address 192.168.12.1/32
user@switch# set xe-0/0/5 unit 0 family inet address 10.1.20.1/24
user@switch# set xe-0/0/6 unit 0 family inet address 10.1.21.1/24

```



**NOTE:** You cannot use routed VLAN interfaces (RVIs) or Layer 3 subinterfaces as core interfaces.

- Configure OSPF on the loopback interface and the core interfaces:



**NOTE:** You can use the switch address as an alternative to the loopback interface.

```

[edit protocols ospf]
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface lo0.0

```



- ```

user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/6.0

```
3. Configure RSVP on the loopback interface and the core interfaces:


```

[edit protocols rsvp]
user@switch# set rsvp interface lo0.0
user@switch# set rsvp interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set rsvp interface xe-0/0/6.0

```
 4. Configure MPLS on the core interfaces:


```

[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/6.0

```
 5. Configure **family mpls** on the logical units of the core interfaces, thereby identifying the interfaces that will be used for forwarding MPLS packets:


```

[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set xe-0/0/5 unit 0 family mpls
user@switch# set xe-0/0/6 unit 0 family mpls

```
 6. Configure a customer edge interface as a Layer 3 routed interface, specifying an IP address:


```

[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set xe-0/0/3 unit 0 family inet address 2.2.2.1/16

```
 7. Configure this Layer 3 customer edge interface for the routing protocol:


```

[edit]
user@switch# set protocols ospf area 0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/3

```
 8. Configure an LSP on the egress PE switch (192.168.12.1) to send IP packets over MPLS to the ingress PE switch (192.168.10.1):


```

[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set label-switched-path lsp_2 to 192.168.10.1

```
 9. Disable constrained-path LSP computation for this LSP:


```

[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set label-switched-path lsp_2 no-cspf

```
 10. Configure a static route from the ingress PE switch to the egress PE switch, thereby indicating to the routing protocol that the packets will be forwarded over the MPLS LSP that has been set up to that destination:


```

[edit routing-options]
user@switch# set static route 121.121.121.0/24 next-hop 192.168.12.1
user@switch# set static route 121.121.121.0/24 resolve

```

**Related
Documentation**

- [MPLS Configuration Guidelines on page 16](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches on page 48](#)
- [MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)
- [Understanding MPLS Components for QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 8](#)
- [Understanding CoS MPLS EXP Classifiers and Rewrite Rules on page 33](#)

Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches

To implement MPLS, you must configure at least one provider switch as a transit switch for the MPLS packets.

MPLS requires the configuration of an interior gateway protocol (OSPF) and a signaling protocol (RSVP) on the core interfaces and the loopback interface of all the switches. This procedure includes the configuration of OSPF on the provider switch.

To configure the provider switch, complete the following tasks:

1. Configure OSPF on the loopback and core interfaces:



NOTE: You can use the switch address as an alternative to the loopback interface.

```
[edit protocols ospf]
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface lo0.0
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/6.0
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface ae0
```



NOTE: You cannot use routed VLAN interfaces (RVIs) or Layer 3 subinterfaces as core interfaces.

2. Configure MPLS on the core interfaces:

```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/6.0
user@switch# set interface ae0
```

3. Configure RSVP on the loopback interface and the core interfaces:

```
[edit protocols rsvp]
user@switch# set interface lo0.0
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/6.0
user@switch# set interface ae0
```

4. Configure an IP address for the loopback interface and the core interfaces:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set lo0 unit 0 family inet address 127.1.1.1/32
user@switch# set xe-0/0/5 unit 0 family inet address 10.1.5.1/24
user@switch# set xe-0/0/6 unit 0 family inet address 10.1.6.1/24
user@switch# set ae0 unit 0 family inet address 10.1.9.2/24
```

5. Configure **family mpls** on the logical units of the core interfaces, thereby identifying the interfaces that will be used for forwarding MPLS packets:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set xe-0/0/5 unit 0 family mpls
user@switch# set xe-0/0/6 unit 0 family mpls
user@switch# set ae0 unit 0 family mpls
```



NOTE: You can configure family mpls on either individual interfaces or aggregated Ethernet interfaces. You cannot configure it on tagged VLAN interfaces.

Related Documentation

- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches on page 45](#)
- [MPLS Configuration Guidelines on page 16](#)
- [MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)
- [Understanding MPLS Components for QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 8](#)
- [Understanding CoS MPLS EXP Classifiers and Rewrite Rules on page 33](#)

Configuring Static Label Switched Paths for MPLS

Configuring static label-switched paths (LSPs) for MPLS is similar to configuring static routes on individual switches. As with static routes, there is no error reporting, liveness detection, or statistics reporting.

To configure static LSPs, configure the ingress PE switch and each provider switch along the path up to and including the egress PE switch.

For the ingress PE switch, configure which packets to tag (based on the packet's destination IP address), configure the next switch in the LSP, and the tag to apply to the packet. Manually assigned labels can have values from 0 through 1,048,575.

For the transit switches in the path, configure the next switch in the path and the tag to apply to the packet. Manually assigned labels can have values from 1,000,000 through 1,048,575.

The egress PE switch removes the label and forwards the packet to the IP destination. However, if the previous switch removed the label, the egress switch examines the packet's IP header and forwards the packet toward its IP destination.

Before you configure a static LSP, you must configure the basic components for an MPLS network:

- Configure two PE switches. See [“Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches” on page 45](#).



NOTE: Do not configure LSPs at the [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path] hierarchy level on the PE switches.

- Configure one or more provider switches. See [“Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches” on page 48](#).

This topic describes how to configure an ingress PE switch, one or more provider switches, and an egress PE switch for static LSP:

1. [Configuring the Ingress PE Switch on page 50](#)
2. [Configuring the Provider and the Egress PE Switch on page 50](#)

Configuring the Ingress PE Switch

To configure the ingress PE switch:

1. Configure an IP address for every core interface:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set interface-name unit logical-unit-number family inet address address
```



NOTE: You cannot use routed VLAN interfaces (RVIs) or Layer 3 subinterfaces as core interfaces.

2. Configure the name associated with the static LSP:

```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set static-label-switched-path lsp-name
```

3. Configure the next hop switch for the LSP:

```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set static-label-switched-path lsp-name ingress next-hop address-of-next-hop
```

4. Specify the address of the egress switch for the LSP:

```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set static-label-switched-path lsp-name ingress to address-of-egress-switch
```

5. Configure the new label that you want to add to the top of the label stack:

```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set static-label-switched-path lsp-name ingress push out-label
```

Configuring the Provider and the Egress PE Switch

To configure a static LSP for MPLS on the provider and egress PE switch:

1. Configure a transit static LSP:

```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set static-label-switched-path lsp-name transit incoming-label
```

2. Configure the next hop switch for the LSP:

```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set static-label-switched-path lsp-name transit incoming-label next-hop
address-of-next-hop
```

3. Only for provider switches, remove the label at the top of the label stack and replace it with the specified label:

```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set static-label-switched-path lsp-name transit incoming-label swap out-label
```

4. Only for the egress PE switch, remove the label at the top of the label stack:



NOTE: If there is another label in the stack, that label becomes the label at the top of the label stack. Otherwise, the packet is forwarded as a native protocol packet (typically, as an IP packet).

```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set static-label-switched-path lsp-name transit incoming-label pop
```

Related Documentation

- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches on page 45](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches on page 48](#)
- [Understanding MPLS Label Operations on page 12](#)

Configuring MPLS Firewall Filters and Policers

You can configure firewall filters to filter MPLS traffic. To use an MPLS firewall filter, you must first configure the filter and then apply it to an interface you have configured for forwarding MPLS traffic. You can also configure a policer for the MPLS filter to police (that is, rate-limit) the traffic on the interface to which the filter is attached.



NOTE: You can configure ingress MPLS firewall filters only. Egress MPLS firewall filters are not supported. You cannot apply MPLS firewall filters to loopback interfaces.

When you configure an MPLS firewall filter, you define filtering criteria (terms, with match conditions) for the packets and an action (action, or action modifier) for the switch to take if the packets match the filtering criteria.

- [Table 7 on page 51](#) describes the match conditions you can configure for MPLS firewall filters at the `[edit firewall family mpls filter filter-name term term-name from]` hierarchy level.



NOTE: If a packet has multiple MPLS labels, the filter applies the match conditions to only the bottom label in the label stack.

Table 7: Supported Match Conditions for MPLS Firewall Filters

Match Condition	Description
<code>exp <i>number</i></code>	<p>Experimental (EXP) bit number or range of bit numbers in the MPLS header of a packet.</p> <p>For <i>number</i>, you can specify one or more values from 0 through 7 in binary, decimal or hexadecimal format, as given below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A single EXP bit—for example, <code>exp 3</code> • Several EXP bits—for example, <code>exp 0,4</code> • A range of EXP bits—for example, <code>exp [0-5]</code>

Table 7: Supported Match Conditions for MPLS Firewall Filters (*continued*)

Match Condition	Description
label <i>number</i>	<p>MPLS label value or range of label values in the MPLS header of a packet.</p> <p>For <i>number</i>, you can specify one or more values from 0 through 1048575 in decimal or hexadecimal format, as given below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A single label—for example, label 3 • Several labels—for example, label 0,4 • A range of labels—for example, label [0-5]

- [Table 8 on page 52](#) describes the actions you can configure for MPLS firewall filters at the **[edit firewall family mpls filter *filter-name* term *term-name* then]** hierarchy level.

Table 8: Supported Actions for MPLS Firewall Filters

Action	Description
accept	Accept a packet
count <i>counter-name</i>	<p>Count the number of packets that pass this filter or term.</p> <p>NOTE: We recommend that you configure a counter for each term in a firewall filter, so that you can monitor the number of packets that match the conditions specified in each filter term.</p>
discard	Discard a packet silently without sending an Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) message
policer	Starting with Junos OS 13.2X51-D15, you can send traffic matched by an MPLS filter to a two-color policer.
three-color-policer	Starting with Junos OS 13.2X51-D15, you can send traffic matched by an MPLS filter to a three-color policer.

- [Configuring an MPLS Firewall Filter on page 52](#)
- [Applying an MPLS Firewall Filter to an MPLS Interface on page 53](#)
- [Configuring Policers for LSPs on page 53](#)

Configuring an MPLS Firewall Filter

To configure an MPLS firewall filter:

1. Configure the filter name, term name, and at least one match condition—for example, match on MPLS packets with EXP bits set to either 0 or 4:

```
[edit firewall family mpls]
user@switch# set filter ingress-exp-filter term term-one from exp 0,4
```
2. In each firewall filter term, specify the actions to take if the packet matches all the conditions in that term—for example, count MPLS packets with EXP bits set to either 0 or 4:

```
[edit firewall family mpls filter ingress-exp-filter term term-one then]
user@switch# set count counter0
user@switch# set accept
```

Applying an MPLS Firewall Filter to an MPLS Interface

To apply the MPLS firewall filter to an interface you have configured for forwarding MPLS traffic (using the **family mpls** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *unit-number*]** hierarchy level):



NOTE: You can apply firewall filters only to filter MPLS packets that enter an interface.

1. Apply the firewall filter to an MPLS interface—for example, apply the firewall filter to interface xe-0/0/5:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set xe-0/0/5 unit 0 family mpls filter input ingress-exp-filter
```

2. Review your configuration and issue the **commit** command:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@switch# commit
commit complete
```

Configuring Policers for LSPs

Starting with Junos OS 13.2X51-D15, you can send traffic matched by an MPLS filter to a two-color policer or three-color policer. MPLS LSP policing allows you to control the amount of traffic forwarded through a particular LSP. Policing helps to ensure that the amount of traffic forwarded through an LSP never exceeds the requested bandwidth allocation. LSP policing is supported on regular LSPs, LSPs configured with DiffServ-aware traffic engineering, and multiclass LSPs. You can configure multiple policers for each multiclass LSP. For regular LSPs, each LSP policer is applied to all of the traffic traversing the LSP. The policer's bandwidth limitations become effective as soon as the total sum of traffic traversing the LSP exceeds the configured limit.

You configure the multiclass LSP and DiffServ-aware traffic engineering LSP policers in a filter. The filter can be configured to distinguish between the different class types and apply the relevant policer to each class type. The policers distinguish between class types based on the EXP bits.

You configure LSP policers under the **family any** filter. The **family any** filter is used because the policer is applied to traffic entering the LSP. This traffic might be from different families: IPv6, MPLS, and so on. You do not need to know what sort of traffic is entering the LSP, as long as the match conditions apply to all types of traffic.

When configuring MPLS LSP policers, be aware of the following limitations:

- LSP policers are supported for packet LSPs only.
- LSP policers are supported for unicast next hops only. Multicast next hops are not supported.
- The LSP policer runs before any output filters.
- Traffic sourced from the Routing Engine (for example, ping traffic) does not take the same forwarding path as transit traffic. This type of traffic cannot be policed.

Related Documentation

- [MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)
- [Supported MPLS Scaling Values](#)
- [Overview of Policers](#)

Example: Configuring MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPNs

You can implement an MPLS-based Layer 3 virtual private network (VPN) on QFX switches to interconnect sites for customers who want the service provider to handle all the Layer 3 routing functions. To support an MPLS-based Layer 3 VPN, you need to add components of the Layer 3 VPN to the configuration of the two provider edge (PE) switches. You do not need to change the configuration of the provider switches.

This example shows how to configure an MPLS-based Layer 3 VPN spanning two corporate sites:

- [Requirements on page 54](#)
- [Overview and Topology on page 54](#)
- [Configuring the Local PE Switch on page 57](#)
- [Configuring the Remote PE Switch on page 60](#)

Requirements

This example uses the following software and hardware components:

- Junos OS Release 12.3 or later for the QFX Series
- Three QFX switches

Before you configure the Layer 3 VPN components, you must configure the basic components for an MPLS network:

- Configure two PE switches. See [“Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches” on page 45](#).
- Configure one or more provider switches. See [“Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches” on page 48](#).

Overview and Topology

Layer 3 VPNs allow customers to leverage the service provider’s technical expertise to ensure efficient site-to-site routing. The customer’s customer edge (CE) switch uses a

routing protocol such as BGP or OSPF to communicate with the service provider's provider edge (PE) switch to carry IP prefixes across the network. MPLS-based Layer 3 VPNs use only IP over MPLS; other protocol packets are not supported. This example includes two PE switches, PE1 and PE2.

In the basic MPLS configuration of the PE switches using IP over MPLS, the PE switches were configured to use OSPF as the routing protocol between the MPLS switches and RSVP as the signaling protocol. Traffic engineering was enabled. A label-switched path (LSP) was configured.

The following components must be added to the PE switches for an MPLS-based Layer 3 VPN:

- BGP group with **family inet-vpn unicast**
- Routing instance with instance type **vrf**

Figure 6 on page 55 shows the topology used in this example.

Figure 6: Configuring an MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPN

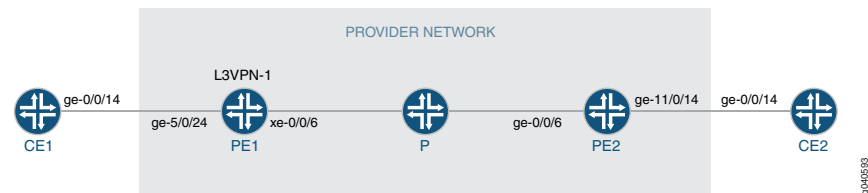


Table 9 on page 55 shows the settings of the customer edge interface on the local CE switch.

Table 9: Local CE Switch in the MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPN Topology

Property	Settings	Description
Local CE switch hardware	QFX switch	CE1
Customer edge interface	ge-0/0/14 unit 0 family inet address 51.51.0.14/16 protocols ospf interface ge-0/0/14	Interface that connects CE1 to PE1.

Table 10 on page 55 shows the settings of the customer edge interface on the remote CE switch.

Table 10: Remote CE Switch in the MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPN Topology

Property	Settings	Description
Remote CE switch hardware	QFX switch	CE2

Table 10: Remote CE Switch in the MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPN Topology (*continued*)

Property	Settings	Description
Customer edge interface	ge-0/0/14 unit 0 family inet address 11.22.26.1/16 protocols ospf interface ge-0/0/14	Interface that connects CE2 to PE2.

Table 11 on page 56 shows the Layer 3 VPN components of the local PE switch.

Table 11: Layer 3 VPN Components of the Local PE Switch

Property	Settings	Description
Local PE switch hardware	QFX switch	PE1
Customer edge interface	ge-5/0/24 unit 0 family inet address 51.51.0.1/16	Connects PE1 to CE1. NOTE: The family inet configuration should already have been completed as part of the basic MPLS configuration of the PE switch for IP over MPLS. It is included here to show what was specified for that portion of the configuration.
Core interface	xe-0/0/6 unit 0 family inet address 60.0.0.60/16 family mpls	Connects PE1 to P. NOTE: This portion of the configuration should already have been completed as part of the basic MPLS configuration. It is included here to show what was specified for that portion of the configuration.
Loopback interface	lo0 unit 0 family inet address 21.21.21.21/32	NOTE: This portion of the configuration should already have been completed as part of the basic MPLS configuration. It is included here to show what was specified for that portion of the configuration.
BGP	bgp	Added for the Layer 3 VPN configuration.
Routing instance	L3VPN-1	Added for the Layer 3 VPN configuration.

Table 12 on page 57 shows the Layer 3 VPN components of the remote PE switch.

Table 12: Layer 3 VPN Components of the Remote PE Switch

Property	Settings	Description
Remote PE switch hardware	QFX switch	PE2
Customer edge interface	<code>ge-0/0/14 unit 0 family inet address 11.22.26.14/16</code>	Connects PE2 to CE2. For the Layer 3 VPN configuration, added family mpls . NOTE: The family inet configuration should already have been completed as part of the basic MPLS configuration of the PE switch for IP over MPLS. It is included here to show what was specified for that portion of the configuration.
Core interface	<code>xe-0/0/6 unit 0 family inet address 60.2.0.60/16 family mpls</code>	Connects PE1 to P. NOTE: This portion of the configuration should already have been completed as part of the basic MPLS configuration. It is included here to show what was specified for that portion of the configuration.
Loopback interface	<code>lo0 unit 0 family inet address 22.22.22.22/32</code>	NOTE: This portion of the configuration should already have been completed as part of the basic MPLS configuration. It is included here to show what was specified for that portion of the configuration.
BGP	bgp	Added for the Layer 3 VPN configuration.
Routing instances	L3VPN-1	Added for the Layer 3 VPN configuration.

Configuring the Local PE Switch

CLI Quick Configuration To quickly configure the Layer 3 VPN components on the local PE switch, copy the following commands and paste them into the switch terminal window of PE1:

```
[edit]
set protocols bgp local-address 21.21.21.21 family inet-vpn unicast
set protocols bgp group PE1-PE2 type internal
set protocols bgp neighbor 22.22.22.22
set routing-instances L3VPN-1 instance-type vrf
set routing-instances L3VPN-1 description "BETWEEN PE1 AND PE2"
set routing-instances L3VPN-1 interface ge-5/0/24
set routing-instances L3VPN-1 protocols ospf interface ge-5/0/24
set routing-instances L3VPN-1 route-distinguisher 21:21
set routing-instances L3VPN-1 vrf-target target:21:21
set routing-instances L3VPN-1 vrf-table-label
set routing-options router-id 21.21.21.21
```

set routing-options autonomous-system 10**Step-by-Step
Procedure**

To configure the Layer 3 VPN components on the local PE switch:

1. Configure BGP, specifying the loopback address as the local address and specifying **family inet-vpn unicast**:

```
[edit protocols bgp]
user@switchPE1# set local-address 21.21.21.21 family inet-vpn unicast
```
2. Configure the BGP group, specifying the group name and type:

```
[edit protocols bgp]
user@switchPE1# set group PE1-PE2 type internal
```
3. Configure the BGP neighbor, specifying the loopback address of the remote PE switch as the neighbor's address:

```
[edit protocols bgp]
user@switchPE1# set neighbor 22.22.22.22
```
4. Configure the routing instance, specifying the routing-instance name and using **vrf** as the instance type:

```
[edit routing-instances]
user@switchPE1# set L3VPN-1 instance-type vrf
```
5. Configure a description for this routing instance:

```
[edit routing-instances]
user@switchPE1# set L3VPN-1 description "BETWEEN PE1 AND PE2"
```
6. Configure the routing instance for the OSPF interface:

```
[edit routing-instances]
user@switchPE2# set L3VPN-1 protocols ospf interface ge-5/0/24
```
7. Configure the routing instance to use a route distinguisher:

```
[edit routing-instances]
user@switchPE1# set L3VPN-1 route-distinguisher 21:21
```



NOTE: Each routing instance that you configure on a PE switch must have a unique route distinguisher associated with it. VPN routing instances require a route distinguisher to allow BGP to distinguish between potentially identical network layer reachability information (NLRI) messages received from different VPNs. If you configure different VPN routing instances with the same route distinguisher, the commit fails.

8. Configure the VPN routing and forwarding (VRF) target of the routing instance:

```
[edit routing-instances]
user@switchPE1# set L3VPN-1 vrf-target target:21:21
```



NOTE: You can create more complex policies by explicitly configuring VRF import and export policies using the import and export options. See the *Junos OS VPNs Library for Routing Devices*.

9. Configure this routing instance with **vrf-table-label**, which maps the inner label of a packet to a specific VPN routing and forwarding (VRF) table and allows the examination of the encapsulated IP header:

```
[edit routing-instances]
user@switchPE1# set L3VPN-1 vrf-table-label
```

10. Configure the router ID and autonomous system (AS):



NOTE: We recommend that you explicitly configure the router identifier under the `[edit routing-options]` hierarchy level to avoid unpredictable behavior if the interface address on a loopback interface changes.

```
[edit routing-options]
user@switchPE1# set router-id 21.21.21.21 autonomous-system 10
```

Results Display the results of the configuration:

```
user@switchPE1> show configuration
```

```
interfaces {
  ge-0/0/14 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 51.51.0.1/16;
      }
    }
  }
  lo0 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 21.21.21.21/32;
      }
    }
  }
  xe-0/0/6 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 60.0.0.60/16;
      }
      family mpls;
    }
  }
}
protocols {
  mpls {
    label-switched-path 21-22 {
      from 21.21.21.21;
      to 22.22.22.22;
      no-cspf;
    }
    interface xe-0/0/6.0;
    interface lo0.0;
  }
  bgp {
    local-address 21.21.21.21;
    family inet-vpn {
```

```

        unicast;
    }
    group PE1-PE2 {
        type internal;
        neighbor 22.22.22.22;
    }
}
ospf
    traffic-engineering;
    area 0.0.0.0 {
        interface lo0.0;
        interface xe-0/0/6.0;
    }
}
}
routing-instances {
    L3VPN-1 {
        instance-type vrf;
        description "BETWEEN PE1 AND PE2";
        route-distinguisher 21:21;
        vrf-target target:21:21;
        vrf-table-label;
    }
}
routing-options {
    router-id 21.21.21.21;
    autonomous-system 10;
}

```

Configuring the Remote PE Switch

CLI Quick Configuration To quickly configure the Layer 3 VPN components on the remote PE switch, copy the following commands and paste them into the switch terminal window of PE2:

```

[edit]
set protocols bgp local-address 22.22.22.22 family inet-vpn unicast
set protocols bgp group PE1-PE2 type internal
set protocols bgp neighbor 21.21.21.21
set routing-instances L3VPN-1 instance-type vrf
set routing-instances L3VPN-1 description "BETWEEN PE1 AND PE2"
set routing-instances L3VPN-1 interface ge-11/0/14.0
set routing-instances L3VPN-1 protocols ospf interface ge-11/0/14/0
set routing-instances L3VPN-1 route-distinguisher 21:21
set routing-instances L3VPN-1 vrf-target target:21:21
set routing-instances L3VPN-1 vrf-table-label;
set routing-options router-id 22.22.22.22
set routing-options autonomous-system 10

```

Step-by-Step Procedure To configure Layer 3 VPN components on the remote PE switch:

1. Configure BGP, specifying the loopback address as the local address and specifying **family inet-vpn unicast**:

```

[edit protocols bgp]
user@switchPE2# set local-address 22.22.22.22 family inet-vpn unicast

```
2. Configure the BGP group, specifying the group name and type:

```

[edit protocols bgp]
user@switchPE2# set group PE1-PE2 type internal

```

3. Configure the BGP neighbor, specifying the loopback address of the remote PE switch as the neighbor's address:

```
[edit protocols bgp]
user@switchPE2# set neighbor 21.21.21.21
```
4. Configure the routing instance, specifying the routing-instance name and using **vrf** as the instance type:

```
[edit routing-instances]
user@switchPE2# set L3VPN-1 instance-type vrf
```
5. Configure a description for this routing instance:

```
[edit routing-instances]
user@switchPE1# set L3VPN-1 description "BETWEEN PE1 AND PE2"
```
6. Configure the routing instance to apply to the customer edge interface:

```
[edit routing-instances]
user@switchPE2# set L3VPN-1 interface ge-0/0/14.0
```
7. Configure the routing instance for the OSPF interface:

```
[edit routing-instances]
user@switchPE2# set L3VPN-1 protocols ospf interface ge-11/0/14.0
```
8. Configure the routing instance to use a route distinguisher, using the format *ip-address:number*:

```
[edit routing-instances]
user@switchPE2# set L3VPN-1 route-distinguisher 21:21
```
9. Configure the VPN routing and forwarding (VRF) target of the routing instance:

```
[edit routing-instances]
user@switchPE2# set L3VPN-1 vrf-target target:21:21
```
10. Configure this routing instance with **vrf-table-label**, which maps the inner label of a packet to a specific VPN routing and forwarding (VRF) table and allows the examination of the encapsulated IP header.

```
[edit routing-instances]
user@switchPE2# set L3VPN-1 vrf-table-label
```
11. Configure the router ID and autonomous system (AS):

```
[edit routing-options]
user@switchPE2# set router-id 22.22.22.22 autonomous-system 10
```

Results Display the results of the configuration:

```
user@switchPE2> show configuration
```

```
interfaces {
  ge-0/0/14 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 11.22.26.14/16;
      }
    }
  }
  lo0 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 22.22.22.22/32;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```
}
xe-0/0/6 {
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 60.2.0.60/16;
    }
    family mpls;
  }
}
protocols {
  mpls {
    label-switched-path 22-21 {
      from 22.22.22.22;
      to 21.21.21.21;
      no-cspf;
    }
    interface xe-0/0/6.0;
    interface lo0.0;
  }
  bgp {
    local-address 22.22.22.22;
    family inet-vpn {
      unicast;
    }
    group PE1-PE2 {
      type internal;
      neighbor 21.21.21.21;
    }
  }
  ospf {
    traffic-engineering;
    area 0.0.0.0 {
      interface ge-0/0/14.0;
      interface lo0.0;
      interface xe-0/0/6.0;
    }
  }
}
routing-instances {
  L3VPN-1 {
    instance-type vrf;
    description "BETWEEN PE1 AND PE2";
    route-distinguisher 21:21;
    vrf-target target:21:21;
    vrf-table-label;
  }
  routing-options {
    router-id 22.22.22.22;
    autonomous-system 10;
  }
}
```

- Related Documentation**
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches on page 45](#)
 - [Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches on page 48](#)

Example: Tunneling IPv6 Traffic over MPLS IPv4 Networks

This example shows how to configure Junos OS to tunnel IPv6 over an MPLS-based IPv4 network. External BGP (EBGP) is used between the customer edge (CE) and provider edge (PE) devices. The remote CE devices have different AS numbers for loop detection.

- [Requirements on page 63](#)
- [Overview on page 63](#)
- [Configuration on page 66](#)
- [Verification on page 71](#)

Requirements

No special configuration beyond device initialization is required before you configure this example.

Overview

Detailed information about the Juniper Networks implementation of IPv6 over MPLS is described in the following Internet drafts:

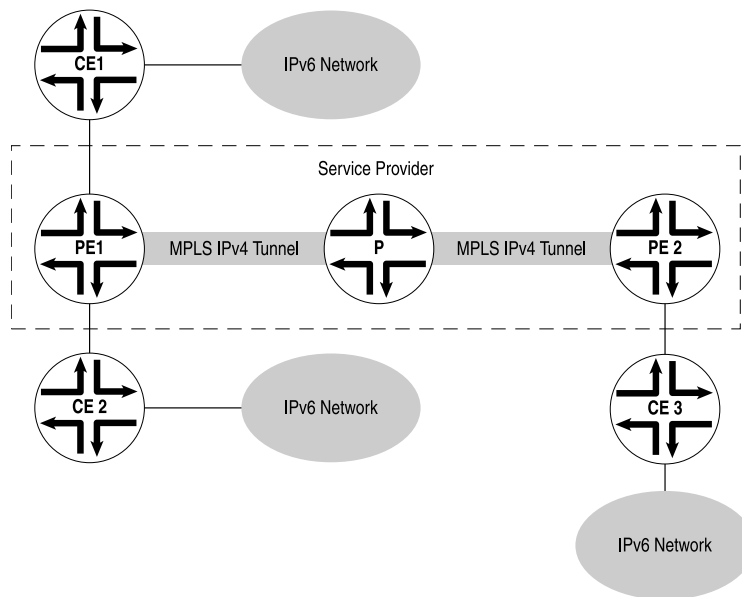
- Internet draft draft-ietf-l3vpn-bgp-ipv6-07.txt, *BGP-MPLS IP VPN extension for IPv6 VPN* (expires January 2006)
- Internet draft draft-ooms-v6ops-bgp-tunnel-06.txt, *Connecting IPv6 Islands over IPv4 MPLS using IPv6 Provider Edge Routers* (expires July 2006)

These Internet drafts are available on the IETF website at <http://www.ietf.org/>.

This example shows you how to interconnect a two IPv6 networks over an IPv4-based network core, giving you the ability to provide IPv6 service without having to upgrade the routers in your core network. Multiprotocol Border Gateway Protocol (MP-BGP) is configured to exchange routes between the IPv6 networks, and data is tunneled between these IPv6 networks by means of IPv4-based MPLS.

In [Figure 7 on page 64](#), PE1 and PE2 are dual-stack BGP routers or switches, meaning they have both IPv4 and IPv6 stacks. The PE devices link the IPv6 networks through the customer edge (CE) routers or switches to the IPv4 core network. The CE devices and the PE devices connect through a link layer that can carry IPv6 traffic. The PE devices use IPv6 on the CE router-facing interfaces and use IPv4 and MPLS on the core-facing interfaces. Note that one of the connected IPv6 networks could be the global IPv6 Internet.

Figure 7: IPv6 Networks Linked by MPLS IPv4 Tunnels



The two PE devices are linked through an MP-BGP session using IPv4 addresses. They use the session to exchange IPv6 routes with an IPv6 (value 2) address family indicator (AFI) and a subsequent AFI (SAFI) (value 4). Each PE router sets the next hop for the IPv6 routes advertised on this session to its own IPv4 address. Because MP-BGP requires the BGP next hop to correspond to the same address family as the network layer reachability information (NLRI), this IPv4 address needs to be embedded within an IPv6 format.

The PE devices can learn the IPv6 routes from the CE devices connected to them using MP-BGP or through static configuration. Note that if BGP is used as the PE-router-to-CE-router protocol, the MP-BGP session between the PE device and CE device could occur over an IPv4 or IPv6 Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) session. Also, the BGP routes exchanged on that session would have SAFI unicast. You must configure an export policy to pass routes between IBGP and EBGp, and between BGP and any other protocol.

The PE routers have MPLS LSPs routed to each others' IPv4 addresses. IPv4 provides signaling for the LSPs by means of RSVP. These LSPs are used to resolve the next-hop addresses of the IPv6 routes learned from MP-BGP. The next hops use IPv4-mapped IPv6 addresses, while the LSPs use IPv4 addresses.

The PE devices always advertise IPv6 routes to each other using a label value of 2, the explicit null label for IPv6 as defined in RFC 3032, *MPLS Label Stack Encoding*. As a consequence, each of the forwarding next hops for the IPv6 routes learned from remote PE routers normally push two labels. The inner label is 2 (this label could be different if the advertising PE device is not a Juniper Networks routing or switching platform), and the outer label is the LSP label. If the LSP is a single-hop LSP, then only Label 2 is pushed.

It is also possible for the PE devices to exchange plain IPv6 routes using SAFI unicast. However, there is one major advantage in exchanging labeled IPv6 routes. The

penultimate-hop router for an MPLS LSP can pop the outer label and then send the packet with the inner label as an MPLS packet. Without the inner label, the penultimate-hop router would need to discover whether the packet is an IPv4 or IPv6 packet to set the protocol field in the Layer 2 header correctly.

When the PE1 device in [Figure 7 on page 64](#) receives an IPv6 packet from the CE1 device, it performs a lookup in the IPv6 forwarding table. If the destination matches a prefix learned from the CE2 device, then no labels need to be pushed and the packet is simply sent to the CE2 device. If the destination matches a prefix that was learned from the PE2 device, then the PE1 router pushes two labels onto the packet and sends it to the Provider router. The inner label is 2 and the outer label is the LSP label for the PE2 router.

Each provider router in the service provider's network handles the packet as it would any MPLS packet, swapping labels as it passes from provider router to provider router. The penultimate-hop provider router for the LSP pops the outer label and sends the packet to the PE2 router. When the PE2 router receives the packet, it recognizes the IPv6 explicit null label on the packet (Label 2). It pops this label and treats it as an IPv6 packet, performing a lookup in the IPv6 forwarding table and forwarding the packet to the CE3 router.

This example includes the following settings:

- In addition to configuring the **family inet6** statement on all the CE router-facing interfaces, you must also configure the statement on all the core-facing interfaces running MPLS. Both configurations are necessary because the router must be able to process any IPv6 packets it receives on these interfaces. You should not see any regular IPv6 traffic arrive on these interfaces, but you will receive MPLS packets tagged with Label 2. Even though Label 2 MPLS packets are sent in IPv4, these packets are treated as native IPv6 packets.
- You enable IPv6 tunneling by including the **ipv6-tunneling** statement in the configuration for the PE routers. This statement allows IPv6 routes to be resolved over an MPLS network by converting all routes stored in the inet.3 routing table to IPv4-mapped IPv6 addresses and then copying them into the inet6.3 routing table. This routing table can be used to resolve next hops for both inet6 and inet6-vpn routes.



NOTE: BGP automatically runs its import policy even when copying routes from a primary routing table group to a secondary routing table group. If IPv4 labeled routes arrive from a BGP session (for example, when you have configured the **labeled-unicast** statement at the [edit protocols bgp family inet] hierarchy level on the PE router), the BGP neighbor's import policy also accepts IPv6 routes, since the neighbor's import policy is run while doing the copy operation to the inet6.3 routing table.

- When you configure MP-BGP to carry IPv6 traffic, the IPv4 MPLS label is removed at the destination PE router. The remaining IPv6 packet without a label can then be forwarded to the IPv6 network. To enable this, include the **explicit-null** statement in the BGP configuration.

Configuration

CLI Quick Configuration To quickly configure this example, copy the following commands, paste them into a text file, remove any line breaks, change any details necessary to match your network configuration, and then copy and paste the commands into the CLI at the **[edit]** hierarchy level.

Device PE1

```

set interfaces xe-0/0/5 unit 2 family inet6 address ::10.1.1.2/126
set interfaces xe-0/0/5 unit 2 family mpls
set interfaces xe-0/0/6 unit 5 family inet address 10.1.1.5/30
set interfaces xe-0/0/6 unit 5 family inet6
set interfaces xe-0/0/6 unit 5 family mpls
set interfaces lo0 unit 2 family inet address 1.1.1.2/32
set protocols mpls ipv6-tunneling
set protocols mpls interface xe-0/0/5.2
set protocols mpls interface xe-0/0/6.5
set protocols bgp group toCE1 type external
set protocols bgp group toCE1 local-address ::10.1.1.2
set protocols bgp group toCE1 family inet6 unicast
set protocols bgp group toCE1 export send-bgp6
set protocols bgp group toCE1 peer-as 1
set protocols bgp group toCE1 neighbor ::10.1.1.1
set protocols bgp group toPE2 type internal
set protocols bgp group toPE2 local-address 1.1.1.2
set protocols bgp group toPE2 family inet6 labeled-unicast explicit-null
set protocols bgp group toPE2 export next-hop-self
set protocols bgp group toPE2 export send-v6
set protocols bgp group toPE2 neighbor 1.1.1.4
set protocols ospf area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/6.5
set protocols ospf area 0.0.0.0 interface lo0.2 passive
set protocols rsvp interface xe-0/0/6.5
set policy-options policy-statement next-hop-self then next-hop self
set policy-options policy-statement send-bgp6 from family inet6
set policy-options policy-statement send-bgp6 from protocol bgp
set policy-options policy-statement send-bgp6 then accept
set policy-options policy-statement send-v6 from family inet6
set policy-options policy-statement send-v6 from protocol bgp
set policy-options policy-statement send-v6 from protocol direct
set policy-options policy-statement send-v6 then accept
set routing-options router-id 1.1.1.2
set routing-options autonomous-system 2

```

Device PE2

```

set interfaces xe-0/0/5 unit 10 family inet address 10.1.1.10/30
set interfaces xe-0/0/5 unit 10 family inet6
set interfaces xe-0/0/5 unit 10 family mpls
set interfaces xe-0/0/6 unit 13 family inet6 address ::10.1.1.13/126
set interfaces xe-0/0/6 unit 13 family mpls
set interfaces lo0 unit 4 family inet address 1.1.1.4/32
set protocols mpls ipv6-tunneling
set protocols mpls interface xe-0/0/5.10
set protocols mpls interface xe-0/0/6.13
set protocols bgp group toPE1 type internal
set protocols bgp group toPE1 local-address 1.1.1.4
set protocols bgp group toPE1 family inet6 labeled-unicast explicit-null
set protocols bgp group toPE1 export next-hop-self

```

```

set protocols bgp group toPE1 export send-v6
set protocols bgp group toPE1 neighbor 1.1.1.2
set protocols bgp group toCE3 type external
set protocols bgp group toCE3 local-address ::10.1.1.13
set protocols bgp group toCE3 family inet6 unicast
set protocols bgp group toCE3 export send-bgp6
set protocols bgp group toCE3 peer-as 3
set protocols bgp group toCE3 neighbor ::10.1.1.14
set protocols ospf area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/5.10
set protocols ospf area 0.0.0.0 interface lo0.4 passive
set protocols rsvp interface xe-0/0/5.10
set policy-options policy-statement next-hop-self then next-hop self
set policy-options policy-statement send-bgp6 from family inet6
set policy-options policy-statement send-bgp6 from protocol bgp
set policy-options policy-statement send-bgp6 then accept
set policy-options policy-statement send-v6 from family inet6
set policy-options policy-statement send-v6 from protocol bgp
set policy-options policy-statement send-v6 from protocol direct
set policy-options policy-statement send-v6 then accept
set routing-options router-id 1.1.1.4
set routing-options autonomous-system 2

```

Device P

```

set interfaces xe-0/0/5 unit 6 family inet address 10.1.1.6/30
set interfaces xe-0/0/5 unit 6 family inet6
set interfaces xe-0/0/5 unit 6 family mpls
set interfaces xe-0/0/6 unit 9 family inet address 10.1.1.9/30
set interfaces xe-0/0/6 unit 9 family inet6
set interfaces xe-0/0/6 unit 9 family mpls
set interfaces lo0 unit 3 family inet address 1.1.1.3/32
set protocols mpls interface xe-0/0/5.6
set protocols mpls interface xe-0/0/6.9
set protocols ospf area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/5.6
set protocols ospf area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/6.9
set protocols ospf area 0.0.0.0 interface lo0.3 passive
set protocols rsvp interface xe-0/0/5.6
set protocols rsvp interface xe-0/0/6.9
set routing-options router-id 1.1.1.3
set routing-options autonomous-system 2

```

Device CE1

```

set interfaces xe-0/0/5 unit 1 family inet6 address ::10.1.1.1/126
set interfaces xe-0/0/5 unit 1 family mpls
set interfaces lo0 unit 1 family inet6 address ::1.1.1.1/128
set protocols bgp group toPE1 type external
set protocols bgp group toPE1 local-address ::10.1.1.1
set protocols bgp group toPE1 family inet6 unicast
set protocols bgp group toPE1 export send-v6
set protocols bgp group toPE1 peer-as 2
set protocols bgp group toPE1 neighbor ::10.1.1.2
set policy-options policy-statement send-v6 from family inet6
set policy-options policy-statement send-v6 from protocol direct
set policy-options policy-statement send-v6 then accept
set routing-options router-id 1.1.1.1
set routing-options autonomous-system 1

```

Device CE3 set interfaces xe-0/0/5 unit 14 family inet6 address ::10.1.1.14/126

```

set interfaces xe-0/0/5 unit 14 family mpls
set interfaces lo0 unit 5 family inet6 address ::1.1.1.5/128
set protocols bgp group toPE2 type external
set protocols bgp group toPE2 local-address ::10.1.1.14
set protocols bgp group toPE2 family inet6 unicast
set protocols bgp group toPE2 export send-v6
set protocols bgp group toPE2 peer-as 2
set protocols bgp group toPE2 neighbor ::10.1.1.13
set policy-options policy-statement send-v6 from family inet6
set policy-options policy-statement send-v6 from protocol direct
set policy-options policy-statement send-v6 then accept
set routing-options router-id 1.1.1.5
set routing-options autonomous-system 3

```

Configuring Device PE1

Step-by-Step Procedure The following example requires you to navigate various levels in the configuration hierarchy. For information about navigating the CLI, see *Using the CLI Editor in Configuration Mode* in the *CLI User Guide*.

To configure Device PE1:

1. Configure the interfaces.

```

[edit interfaces]
user@PE1# set xe-0/0/5 unit 2 family inet6 address ::10.1.1.2/126
user@PE1# set xe-0/0/5 unit 2 family mpls

user@PE1# set xe-0/0/6 unit 5 family inet address 10.1.1.5/30
user@PE1# set xe-0/0/6 unit 5 family inet6
user@PE1# set xe-0/0/6 unit 5 family mpls

user@PE1# set lo0 unit 2 family inet address 1.1.1.2/32

```

2. Configure MPLS on the interfaces.

```

[edit protocols mpls]
user@PE1# set ipv6-tunneling
user@PE1# set interface xe-0/0/5.2
user@PE1# set interface xe-0/0/6.5

```

3. Configure BGP.

```

[edit protocols bgp]
user@PE1# set group toCE1 type external
user@PE1# set group toCE1 local-address ::10.1.1.2
user@PE1# set group toCE1 family inet6 unicast
user@PE1# set group toCE1 export send-bgp6
user@PE1# set group toCE1 peer-as 1
user@PE1# set group toCE1 neighbor ::10.1.1.1

user@PE1# set group toPE2 type internal
user@PE1# set group toPE2 local-address 1.1.1.2
user@PE1# set group toPE2 family inet6 labeled-unicast explicit-null
user@PE1# set group toPE2 export next-hop-self
user@PE1# set group toPE2 export send-v6

```

- ```

user@PE1# set group toPE2 neighbor 1.1.1.4

```
4. Configure OSPF
 

```

[edit protocols ospf area 0.0.0.0]
user@PE1# set interface xe-0/0/6.5
user@PE1# set interface lo0.2 passive

```
  5. Configure a signaling protocol.
 

```

[edit protocols]
user@PE1# set RSVP interface xe-0/0/6.5

```
  6. Configure the routing policies.
 

```

[edit policy-options]
user@PE1# set policy-statement next-hop-self then next-hop self

user@PE1# set policy-statement send-bgp6 from family inet6
user@PE1# set policy-statement send-bgp6 from protocol bgp
user@PE1# set policy-statement send-bgp6 then accept

user@PE1# set policy-statement send-v6 from family inet6
user@PE1# set policy-statement send-v6 from protocol bgp
user@PE1# set policy-statement send-v6 from protocol direct
user@PE1# set policy-statement send-v6 then accept

```
  7. Configure the router ID and the autonomous system (AS) number.
 

```

[edit routing-options]
user@PE1# set router-id 1.1.1.2
user@PE1# set autonomous-system 2

```

**Results** From configuration mode, confirm your configuration by entering the **show interfaces**, **show policy-options**, **show protocols**, and **show routing-options** commands. If the output does not display the intended configuration, repeat the instructions in this example to correct the configuration.

```

user@R1# show interfaces
xe-0/0/5 {
 unit 2 {
 family inet6 {
 address ::10.1.1.2/126;
 }
 family mpls;
 }
}
xe-0/0/6 {
 unit 5 {
 family inet {
 address 10.1.1.5/30;
 }
 family inet6;
 family mpls;
 }
}
lo0 {

```

```
unit 2 {
 family inet {
 address 1.1.1.2/32;
 }
}

user@R1# show policy-options
policy-statement next-hop-self {
 then {
 next-hop self;
 }
}
policy-statement send-bgp6 {
 from {
 family inet6;
 protocol bgp;
 }
 then accept;
}
policy-statement send-v6 {
 from {
 family inet6;
 protocol [bgp direct];
 }
 then accept;
}

user@R1# show protocols
mpls {
 ipv6-tunneling;
 interface xe-0/0/5.2;
 interface xe-0/0/6.5;
}
bgp {
 group toCE1 {
 type external;
 local-address ::10.1.1.2;
 family inet6 {
 unicast;
 }
 export send-bgp6;
 peer-as 1;
 neighbor ::10.1.1.1;
 }
 group toPE2 {
 type internal;
 local-address 1.1.1.2;
 family inet6 {
 labeled-unicast {
 explicit-null;
 }
 }
 export [next-hop-self send-v6];
 neighbor 1.1.1.4;
 }
}
```



```

ospf {
 area 0.0.0.0 {
 interface xe-0/0/6.5;
 interface lo0.2 {
 passive;
 }
 }
}
rsvp {
 interface xe-0/0/6.5;
}

user@R1# show routing-options
router-id 1.1.1.2;
autonomous-system 2;

```

If you are done configuring the device, enter **commit** from configuration mode. Configure the other devices in the topology, as shown in [“CLI Quick Configuration” on page 66](#).

## Verification

Confirm that the configuration is working properly.

### Verifying That the CE Devices Have Connectivity

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Purpose</b> | Make sure that the tunnel is operating.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Action</b>  | <p>From operational mode, enter the <b>ping</b> command.</p> <pre> user@CE1&gt; ping ::10.1.1.14 PING6(56=40+8+8 bytes) ::10.1.1.1 --&gt; ::10.1.1.14 16 bytes from ::10.1.1.14, icmp_seq=0 hlim=61 time=10.687 ms 16 bytes from ::10.1.1.14, icmp_seq=1 hlim=61 time=9.239 ms 16 bytes from ::10.1.1.14, icmp_seq=2 hlim=61 time=1.842 ms  user@CE3&gt; ping ::10.1.1.1 PING6(56=40+8+8 bytes) ::10.1.1.14 --&gt; ::10.1.1.1 16 bytes from ::10.1.1.1, icmp_seq=0 hlim=61 time=1.484 ms 16 bytes from ::10.1.1.1, icmp_seq=1 hlim=61 time=1.338 ms 16 bytes from ::10.1.1.1, icmp_seq=2 hlim=61 time=1.351 ms </pre> |
| <b>Meaning</b> | The IPv6 CE devices can communicate over the core IPv4 network.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

**Related  
Documentation**

## Verifying That MPLS Is Working Correctly

To verify that MPLS is working correctly, perform the following tasks:

1. [Verifying the Physical Layer on the Switches on page 72](#)
2. [Verifying the Routing Protocol on page 72](#)

3. [Verifying the Core Interfaces Being Used for the MPLS Traffic on page 72](#)
4. [Verifying RSVP on page 73](#)

## Verifying the Physical Layer on the Switches

**Purpose** Verify that the interfaces are up. Perform this verification task on each of the switches.

**Action** user@switch> **show interfaces xe-\* terse**

| Interface  | Admin | Link | Proto        | Local       | Remote |
|------------|-------|------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| xe-0/0/0   | up    | up   |              |             |        |
| xe-0/0/0.0 | up    | up   |              |             |        |
| xe-0/0/1.0 | up    | up   |              |             |        |
| xe-0/0/2.0 | up    | up   |              |             |        |
| xe-0/0/3.0 | up    | up   | inet         | 2.2.2.1/16  |        |
| xe-0/0/4.0 | up    | up   |              |             |        |
| xe-0/0/5.0 | up    | up   | inet<br>mpls | 10.1.5.1/24 |        |
| xe-0/0/6.0 | up    | up   | inet<br>mpls | 10.1.6.1/24 |        |

**Meaning** The **show interfaces terse** command displays status information about the 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces on the switch. This output verifies that the interfaces are **up**. The output for the protocol family (Proto column) of the core interfaces (xe-0/0/5.0 and xe-0/0/6.0), shows that these interfaces are configured as both **inet** and **mpls**. The **Local** column for the core interfaces shows the IP address configured for these interfaces.

## Verifying the Routing Protocol

**Purpose** Verify the state of the configured routing protocol. You should perform this verification task on each of the switches. The state should be **Full**. If you have configured OSPF as the routing protocol, use the **show ospf neighbor** command to verify that the routing protocol is communicating with the switch neighbors.

**Action** user@switch> **show ospf neighbor**

| Address   | Interface | State | ID          | Pri | Dead |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----|------|
| 127.1.1.1 | xe-0/0/5  | Full  | 10.10.10.10 | 128 | 39   |

**Meaning** The **show ospf neighbor** command displays the status of the routing protocol that has been configured on this switch. The output shows that the state is **Full**, meaning that the routing protocol is operating correctly—that is, hello packets are being exchanged between directly connected neighbors. For additional information on checking and monitoring routing protocols, see the [Junos OS Routing Protocols and Policies Command Reference](#).

## Verifying the Core Interfaces Being Used for the MPLS Traffic

**Purpose** Verify that the state of the MPLS interface is **Up**. You should perform this verification task on each of the switches.

**Action** user@switch> **show mpls interface**

| Interface | State | Administrative groups |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------|
| ge-0/0/5  | Up    | <none>                |
| ge-0/0/6  | Up    | <none>                |

**Meaning** The **show mpls interface** command displays the status of the core interfaces that have been configured to belong to **family mpls**. This output shows that the interface configured to belong to **family mpls** is up.

## Verifying RSVP

**Purpose** Verify the state of the RSVP session. You should perform this verification task on each of the switches.

user@switch> **show rsvp session**

```

Ingress RSVP: 1 sessions
To From State Rt Style Labelin Labelout LSPname
127.1.1.3 127.1.1.1 Up 0 1 FF - 300064 lsp_to_pe2_ge1
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

Egress RSVP: 1 sessions
To From State Rt Style Labelin Labelout LSPname
127.1.1.1 127.1.1.3 Up 0 1 FF 299968 - lsp_to_pe1_ge1
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

Transit RSVP: 0 sessions
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

```

**Meaning** This output confirms that the RSVP sessions are up.

**Related Documentation**

- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches on page 45](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches on page 48](#)



## CHAPTER 2

# Configuration Statements and Command Statements for MPLS

- [Configuration Statements for MPLS on page 75](#)
- [Monitoring Commands for MPLS on page 150](#)

## Configuration Statements for MPLS

---

- [MPLS Configuration Guidelines on page 77](#)
- [adaptive on page 79](#)
- [adjust-interval on page 79](#)
- [adjust-threshold on page 80](#)
- [admin-down on page 80](#)
- [advertisement-hold-time on page 81](#)
- [associate-backup-pe-groups on page 81](#)
- [associate-lsp on page 82](#)
- [auto-bandwidth \(MPLS Tunnel\) on page 83](#)
- [auto-policing on page 84](#)
- [bandwidth \(Fast Reroute, Signaled, and Multiclass LSPs\) on page 85](#)
- [bandwidth-model on page 86](#)
- [bandwidth-percent on page 87](#)
- [bypass \(Static LSP\) on page 88](#)
- [class-of-service \(Protocols MPLS\) on page 89](#)
- [corouted-bidirectional on page 90](#)
- [corouted-bidirectional-passive on page 90](#)
- [description \(Protocols MPLS\) on page 91](#)
- [diffserv-te on page 92](#)
- [disable \(Protocols MPLS\) on page 93](#)
- [encoding-type on page 94](#)
- [exclude \(for Fast Reroute\) on page 95](#)

- [exclude-srlg](#) on page 96
- [explicit-null \(Protocols MPLS\)](#) on page 97
- [from \(Protocols MPLS\)](#) on page 98
- [gp-id](#) on page 99
- [hop-limit](#) on page 100
- [include-all \(for Fast Reroute\)](#) on page 101
- [include-any \(for Fast Reroute\)](#) on page 101
- [ingress \(LSP\)](#) on page 102
- [install \(Protocols MPLS\)](#) on page 103
- [inter-domain](#) on page 104
- [interface \(Protocols MPLS\)](#) on page 105
- [ipv6-tunneling](#) on page 106
- [ldp-tunneling](#) on page 106
- [link-protection \(Static LSPs\)](#) on page 107
- [log-updown \(Protocols MPLS\)](#) on page 108
- [lsp-attributes](#) on page 109
- [lsp-ping-interval](#) on page 110
- [maximum-bandwidth \(Protocols MPLS\)](#) on page 110
- [metric \(Protocols MPLS\)](#) on page 111
- [minimum-bandwidth](#) on page 111
- [monitor-bandwidth](#) on page 112
- [mpls-tp-mode](#) on page 112
- [next-hop \(Protocols MPLS\)](#) on page 113
- [no-cspf](#) on page 114
- [no-decrement-ttl](#) on page 115
- [no-install-to-address](#) on page 116
- [no-propagate-ttl](#) on page 117
- [no-trap](#) on page 118
- [node-link-protection \(Protocols MPLS\)](#) on page 119
- [node-protection \(Static LSP\)](#) on page 120
- [oam \(Protocols MPLS\)](#) on page 121
- [optimize-aggressive](#) on page 122
- [optimize-hold-dead-delay](#) on page 123
- [optimize-switchover-delay](#) on page 124
- [optimize-timer \(Protocols MPLS\)](#) on page 125
- [path \(Protocols MPLS\)](#) on page 126
- [path-mtu](#) on page 127

- [p2mp \(Protocols MPLS\) on page 128](#)
- [policing \(Protocols MPLS\) on page 129](#)
- [pop on page 129](#)
- [preference \(Protocols MPLS\) on page 130](#)
- [primary \(Protocols MPLS\) on page 131](#)
- [push on page 132](#)
- [record on page 133](#)
- [retry-limit on page 134](#)
- [revert-timer on page 135](#)
- [secondary \(Protocols MPLS\) on page 136](#)
- [select on page 137](#)
- [signal-bandwidth on page 137](#)
- [standby on page 138](#)
- [static-label-switched-path on page 139](#)
- [statistics \(Protocols MPLS\) on page 141](#)
- [swap on page 142](#)
- [switching-type on page 143](#)
- [traffic-engineering \(Protocols MPLS\) on page 144](#)
- [transit-lsp-association on page 145](#)
- [te-class-matrix on page 146](#)
- [to on page 147](#)
- [traceoptions \(Protocols MPLS\) on page 148](#)
- [transit on page 150](#)

## MPLS Configuration Guidelines

When configuring MPLS on QFX Series devices or on EX4600, note that the number of IP prefixes supported depends on the specific platform being used. See the scale specifications in the data sheet of your device for additional information.

- We recommend the following:
  - If your ingress provider edge (PE) switch needs to support more than 8000 external IP prefixes, use a larger capacity device as an ingress PE switch.
  - If you use a switch as a route reflector for BGP labeled routes, use it as a dedicated route reflector (that is, the switch must not participate in managing data traffic).
  - If you use a switch as a PE switch or as a route reflector for BGP labeled routes, configure routing policies on the PE switch and the route reflector to filter external IP routes from the routing table.

The configuration example for a routing policy named `fib_policy` (at the **[edit policy-options]** and **[edit routing-options]** hierarchy levels) to filter BGP labeled routes from the `inet.0` routing table is given below:

```
user@switch# show policy-options
policy-statement fib_policy {
 from {
 protocol bgp;
 rib inet.0;
 }
 then reject;
}

user@switch# show routing-options
forwarding-table {
 export fib_policy;
}
```

- Packet fragmentation using the **allow-fragmentation** statement at the **[edit protocols mpls path-mtu]** hierarchy level is not supported on QFX Series devices or on the EX4600 switch. Therefore, you must ensure that the maximum transmission unit (MTU) values configured on every MPLS interface is sufficient to handle MPLS packets. The packets whose size exceeds the MTU value of an interface will be dropped.

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches on page 45](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches on page 48](#)
- [\*Configuring a Global MPLS EXP Classifier\*](#)
- [\*Configuring Rewrite Rules for MPLS EXP Classifiers\*](#)
- [MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)



## adaptive

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | adaptive;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i><br>( <i>primary</i>   <i>secondary</i> ) <i>path-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ( <i>primary</i>   <i>secondary</i> ) <i>path-name</i> ] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Description</b>              | During reroute, do not double-count bandwidth on links shared by the old and new paths. Including this statement causes RSVP to use shared explicit (SE) reservation styles and assists in smooth transition during rerouting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Default</b>                  | The configured object is disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Adaptive LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## adjust-interval

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | adjust-interval <i>seconds</i> ;                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i><br>auto-bandwidth],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> auto-bandwidth] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.                                                                       |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the bandwidth reallocation interval.                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>seconds</b> —Bandwidth reallocation interval, in seconds.<br><b>Range:</b> 300 through 315,360,000 seconds<br><b>Default:</b> 86,400 seconds                                                     |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                 |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Automatic Bandwidth Allocation for LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                      |

## adjust-threshold

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>adjust-threshold percent;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> auto-bandwidth],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> auto-bandwidth]                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify how sensitive the automatic bandwidth adjustment for a label-switched path (LSP) is to changes in bandwidth utilization.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>percent</b> —Bandwidth demand for the current bandwidth adjustment interval is determined and compared to the LSP's current bandwidth allocation. If the percentage difference in bandwidth is greater than or equal to the percentage specified by this statement, the LSP's bandwidth is adjusted to the current bandwidth demand. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Automatic Bandwidth Allocation for LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

## admin-down

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>admin-down;</code>                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                |
| <b>Description</b>              | Set a nonpacket GMPLS LSP to the administrative down state. This statement does not affect control path setup or data forwarding for packet LSPs.                    |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                  |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Allowing Non-Packet GMPLS LSPs to Establish Paths Through Routers Running the Junos OS</i></li></ul>                      |

## advertisement-hold-time

|                                 |                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>advertisement-hold-time seconds;</code>                                                                             |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls]                                |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series. |
| <b>Description</b>              | Do not advertise when the LSP goes from up to down, for a certain period of time known as the hold time.                  |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>seconds</b> —Hold time, in seconds.<br><b>Range:</b> 0 through 65,535 seconds<br><b>Default:</b> 5 seconds             |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.       |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Damping Advertisement of LSP State Changes</i></li> </ul>                     |

## associate-backup-pe-groups

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>associate-backup-pe-groups;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enable an LSP to monitor the status of its destination PE router. You can configure multiple backup PE router groups using the same router's address. Backup PE router groups provide ingress PE router redundancy when point-to-multipoint LSPs are configured for multicast distribution. A failure of this LSP indicates to all of the backup PE router groups that the destination PE router is down. This statement is not tied to a specific backup PE router group. It applies to all groups that are interested in the status of the LSP to the destination address. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Enabling Point-to-Point LSPs to Monitor Egress PE Routers</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## associate-lsp

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>associate-lsp lsp-name {<br/>    from from-ip-address;<br/>}</code>                                                                                                                |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <code>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path lsp-name oam]</code>                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Description</b>              | Configure associated bidirectional label-switched paths (LSPs) on the two ends of an LSP for sending and receiving GAL and G-Ach OAM messages.                                           |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>from from-ip-address</b> —(Optional) Source address for the associated LSP configuration.<br>If omitted, this is derived from the <b>to</b> address of the ingress LSP configuration. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <b>routing</b> —To view this statement in the configuration.<br><b>routing-control</b> —To add this statement to the configuration.                                                      |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Example: Configuring the MPLS Transport Profile for OAM</i></li></ul>                                                                         |

## auto-bandwidth (MPLS Tunnel)


|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre> auto-bandwidth {   adjust-interval <i>seconds</i>;   adjust-threshold <i>percent</i>;   adjust-threshold-activate-bandwidth <i>bps</i>   adjust-threshold-overflow-limit <i>number</i>;   adjust-threshold-underflow-limit <i>number</i>;   maximum-bandwidth <i>bps</i>;   minimum-bandwidth <i>bps</i>;   minimum-bandwidth-adjust-interval   minimum-bandwidth-adjust-threshold-change   minimum-bandwidth-adjust-threshold-value   monitor-bandwidth; }</pre> |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Description</b>              | Allow an MPLS tunnel to automatically adjust its bandwidth allocation based on the volume of traffic flowing through the tunnel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Options</b>                  | The statements are explained separately.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Configuring Automatic Bandwidth Allocation for LSPs</i></li> <li><i>request mpls lsp adjust-autobandwidth</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## auto-policing

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>auto-policing {<br/>    class all (drop   loss-priority-high   loss-priority-low);<br/>    class <i>ctnumber</i> (drop   loss-priority-high   loss-priority-low);<br/>}</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced for QFX10000 Series switches in release 15.1X53-D40.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enable the automatic policing of all the MPLS LSPs on the router or logical system.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>class all</b>—Apply the same policer action to all the class types (<b>ct0</b>, <b>ct1</b>, <b>ct2</b>, and <b>ct3</b>).</p> <p><b>class <i>ctnumber</i></b>—Specific class type (<b>ct0</b>, <b>ct1</b>, <b>ct2</b>, or <b>ct3</b>) to which to apply a policer action.</p> <p>Policer actions—You can specify the following policer actions:</p> <p><b>Default:</b> no action</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>drop</b>—Drop all packets.</li><li>• <b>loss-priority-high</b>—Set the packet loss priority (PLP) to high.</li><li>• <b>loss-priority-low</b>—Set the PLP to low.</li></ul> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">policing (Protocols MPLS) on page 129</a></li><li>• <i>Configuring Automatic Policers</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## bandwidth (Fast Reroute, Signaled, and Multiclass LSPs)

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                                                                                                                                                       | <pre> bandwidth <i>bps</i> {     ct0 <i>bps</i>;     ct1 <i>bps</i>;     ct2 <i>bps</i>;     ct3 <i>bps</i>; } </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>                                                                                                                                              | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> fast-reroute],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (primary   secondary) <i>path-name</i>],<br/> [edit protocols mpls],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> fast-reroute],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (primary   secondary) <i>path-name</i>]</p> |
| <b>Release Information</b>                                                                                                                                          | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br/> Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <p>When configuring an LSP, specify the traffic rate associated with the LSP.</p> <p>When configuring fast reroute, allocate bandwidth for the reroute path. By default, no bandwidth is reserved for the rerouted path. The fast reroute bandwidth does not need to be identical to that allocated for the LSP itself.</p> <p>When configuring a multiclass LSP, use the <b>ctnumber bandwidth</b> statements to specify the bandwidth to be allocated for each class type.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Options</b>                                                                                                                                                      | <p><b>bps</b>—Bandwidth, in bits per second. You can specify this as an integer value. You can also use the abbreviations <b>k</b> (for a thousand), <b>m</b> (for a million), or <b>g</b> (for a billion).</p> <p><b>Range:</b> Any positive integer<br/> <b>Default:</b> 0 (no bandwidth is reserved)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p> <b>NOTE:</b> On the ACX Series, <i>bps</i> is the only supported option.</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     | <p><b>ctnumber bps</b>—Bandwidth for the specified class type, in bits per second. You can specify this as an integer value. If you do so, count your zeros carefully, or you can use the abbreviations <b>k</b> (for a thousand), <b>m</b> (for a million), or <b>g</b> (for a billion [also called a thousand million]).</p> <p><b>Range:</b> Any positive integer<br/> <b>Default:</b> 0 (no bandwidth is reserved)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b>                                                                                                                                     | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br/> routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

- Related Documentation**
- *Configuring Fast Reroute*
  - *Configuring the Bandwidth Value for LSPs*
  - *Configuring LSPs for DiffServ-Aware Traffic Engineering*
  - *Configuring Multiclass LSPs*

---

## bandwidth-model

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>bandwidth-model {<br/>    extended-mam;<br/>    mam;<br/>    rdm;<br/>}</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls diffserv-te],<br>[edit protocols mpls diffserv-te]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Description</b>              | Configure the bandwidth model for differentiated services. Note that you cannot configure both bandwidth models at the same time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>extended-mam</b>—The extended maximum allocation model (MAM) is a bandwidth model based on MAM.</p> <p><b>mam</b>—The MAM is defined in RFC 4125, <i>Maximum Allocation Bandwidth Constraints Model for Diffserv-aware MPLS Traffic Engineering</i>.</p> <p><b>rdm</b>—The Russian dolls bandwidth allocation model (RDM) is defined in RFC 4127, <i>Russian Dolls Bandwidth Constraints Model for Diffserv-aware MPLS Traffic Engineering</i>. RDM makes efficient use of bandwidth by allowing the class types to share bandwidth.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Routers for DiffServ-Aware Traffic Engineering</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |



## bandwidth-percent

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>bandwidth-percent <i>percentage</i>;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> fast-reroute],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> fast-reroute]                                                                                     |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Description</b>              | Configure the percentage of bandwidth to reserve for the detour path in case the primary path for a traffic engineered LSP or a multiclass LSP fails. The percentage configured indicates the percentage of the protected path's bandwidth that is reserved for the detour path. |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <i>percentage</i> —The percentage of the protected path's bandwidth that is reserved for the detour path.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Fast Reroute</i></li><li>• <i>Configuring LSPs for DiffServ-Aware Traffic Engineering</i></li><li>• <i>Configuring Multiclass LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                          |

## bypass (Static LSP)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>bypass bypass-name {<br/>    bandwidth bps;<br/>    description string;<br/>    next-hop (address   interface-name   address/interface-name);<br/>    push out-label;<br/>    to address;<br/>}</pre>                                                                         |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <pre>[edit logical-systems logical-system-name protocols mpls static-label-switched-path<br/>    lsp-name],<br/>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path lsp-name]</pre>                                                                                                    |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 10.1.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Configure specific bandwidth and path constraints for a bypass ingress LSP. It is possible to configure multiple bypass LSPs individually. If you do not, they all share the same path and bandwidth constraints.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Static LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## class-of-service (Protocols MPLS)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>class-of-service cos-value;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (<a href="#">primary</a>   <a href="#">secondary</a>) <i>path-name</i>],<br/> [edit protocols mpls],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (<a href="#">primary</a>   <a href="#">secondary</a>) <i>path-name</i>],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress]</p> |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D30 for the QFX Series Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Class-of-service (CoS) value given to all packets in the LSP.</p> <p>The CoS value might affect the scheduling or queuing algorithm of traffic traveling along an LSP.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>cos-value</b>—CoS value. A higher value typically corresponds to a higher level of service.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 0 through 7</p> <p><b>Default:</b> If you do not specify a CoS value, the IP precedence bits from the packet's IP header are used as the packet's CoS value.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Class of Service for MPLS LSPs</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring the Ingress Router for Static LSPs</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring Static LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

## corouted-bidirectional

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | corouted-bidirectional;                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ]                                     |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                   |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify that the label-switched path be established as a corouted bidirectional packet LSP. You cannot configure this statement at the same time as the <b>corouted-bidirectional-passive</b> statement. |
| <b>Default</b>                  | This statement is disabled by default.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                      |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Corouted Bidirectional LSPs</i></li><li>• <a href="#">corouted-bidirectional-passive on page 90</a></li></ul>                                     |

## corouted-bidirectional-passive

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | corouted-bidirectional-passive;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify that the label-switched path be a passive LSP associated with a bidirectional LSP when it is signaled at the ingress router. This passive LSP enables the MPLS application to utilize the reverse LSP. You cannot configure this statement at the same time as the <b>corouted-bidirectional</b> statement. |
| <b>Default</b>                  | This statement is disabled by default.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Corouted Bidirectional LSPs</i></li><li>• <a href="#">corouted-bidirectional on page 90</a></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                        |

## description (Protocols MPLS)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>description text;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> bypass],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> transit <i>incoming-label</i>],</p> <p>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],</p> <p>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> bypass],</p> <p>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],</p> <p>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> transit <i>incoming-label</i>]</p> |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D30 for the QFX Series Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Description</b>              | Provides a textual description of the LSP. Enclose any descriptive text that includes spaces in quotation marks (" "). Any descriptive text you include is displayed in the output of the <b>show mpls lsp detail</b> command and has no effect on the operation of the LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>text</b> —Provide a textual description of the LSP. The description text can be no more than 80 characters in length.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring a Text Description for LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## diffserv-te

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre> diffserv-te {   bandwidth-model {     extended-mam;     mam;     rdm;   }   te-class-matrix {     tnumber {       priority <i>priority</i>;       traffic-class {         ctnumber <i>priority priority</i>;       }     }   } } </pre> |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls]                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify properties for differentiated services in traffic engineering.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Options</b>                  | The statements are explained separately.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Configuring Routers for DiffServ-Aware Traffic Engineering</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                           |

## disable (Protocols MPLS)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | disable;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls <b>interface</b> <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> auto-bandwidth],<br>[edit protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls <b>interface</b> <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D30 for the QFX Series Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Description</b>              | Disable the functionality of the configured object.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Default</b>                  | The configured object is enabled (operational) unless explicitly disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Minimum MPLS Configuration</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## encoding-type

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | encoding-type (ethernet   packet   pdh   sonet-sdh);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> lsp-attributes],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> lsp-attributes]                                                                                                    |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the encoding type of payload carried by the LSP. It can be any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>ethernet</b>—Ethernet</li><li>• <b>packet</b>—Packet</li><li>• <b>pdh</b>—Plesiochronous digital hierarchy (PDH)</li><li>• <b>sonet-sdh</b>—SONET/SDH</li></ul> |
| <b>Default</b>                  | packet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring the Encoding Type</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |



## exclude (for Fast Reroute)

---


|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | (exclude [ <i>group-names</i> ]   no-exclude);                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> fast-reroute],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> fast-reroute]                                                   |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D10 for the QFX Series and for EX4600 switches.                                                                                          |
| <b>Description</b>              | Control exclusion of administrative groups: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>exclude</b>—Define the administrative groups to exclude for fast reroute.</li><li>• <b>no-exclude</b>—Disable administrative group exclusion.</li></ul> |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>group-names</b> —Names of one or more groups defined with the <b>admin-groups</b> statement.                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Fast Reroute</i></li><li>• <i>admin-groups</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                |

## exclude-srlg

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | exclude-srlg;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit protocols mpls],<br>[edit logical-systems logical-system-name protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>path-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>path-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],<br>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>destination</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>destination</i> ] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Exclude Shared Risk Link Group (SRLG) links for the secondary path for critical links where it is imperative to keep the secondary and primary label-switched paths completely disjoint from any common SRLG.</p> <p>When specified, the Constrained Shortest Path First (CSPF) algorithm excludes any link belonging to the set of SRLGs in the primary path. When not specified and if a link belongs to the set of SRLGs in the primary path, CSPF adds the SRLG cost to the metric, but still accepts the link for computing the path.</p>                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Example: Excluding SRLG Links Completely for the Secondary LSP</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

## explicit-null (Protocols MPLS)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | explicit-null;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls]                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Release Information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D30 for the QFX Series Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric. |
| <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            | Advertise label 0 to the egress router of an LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Default</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                | If you do not include the <b>explicit-null</b> statement in the MPLS configuration, label 3 (implicit null) is advertised.                                                                                                                           |
| <div>  <b>NOTE:</b> Junos OS does not support explicit null routes with next hops to virtual tunnel (vt-) interfaces. </div> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b>                                                                                                                                                                               | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring RSVP to Pop the Label on the Ultimate-Hop Router</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                              |

## from (Protocols MPLS)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | from <i>address</i> ;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ]                                                                                 |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D30 for the QFX Series Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric. |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the source address to use for the LSP.<br><br>The address you specify does not affect the outgoing interface used by the LSP.                                                                                                                |
| <b>Default</b>                  | If you do not include this statement, the software automatically selects the loopback interface as the address.                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <i>address</i> —IP address.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring the Ingress and Egress Router Addresses for LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                |

## gpip

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>gpip (ethernet   hdlc   ipv4   pos-scrambling-crc-16   pos-no-scrambling-crc-16   pos-scrambling-crc-32   pos-no-scrambling-crc-32   ppp);</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> lsp-attributes],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> lsp-attributes]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br><b>pos-scrambling-crc-16</b> , <b>pos-no-scrambling-crc-16</b> , <b>pos-scrambling-crc-32</b> , and <b>pos-no-scrambling-crc-32</b> options added in Junos OS Release 8.0.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the type of payload carried by the LSP. It can be any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ethernet</b>—Ethernet (GPID value: 33)</li> <li>• <b>hdlc</b>—High-level Data Link Control (HDLC) (GPID value: 44)</li> <li>• <b>ipv4</b>—IP version 4 (GPID value: 0x0800)</li> <li>• <b>pos-no-scrambling-crc-16</b>—for interoperability with other vendors' equipment (GPID value: 29)</li> <li>• <b>pos-no-scrambling-crc-32</b>—for interoperability with other vendors' equipment (GPID value: 30)</li> <li>• <b>pos-scrambling-crc-16</b>—for interoperability with other vendors' equipment (GPID value: 31)</li> <li>• <b>pos-scrambling-crc-32</b>—for interoperability with other vendors' equipment (GPID value: 32)</li> <li>• <b>ppp</b>—Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) (GPID value: 50)</li> </ul> |
| <b>Default</b>                  | <code>ipv4</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring MPLS LSPs for GMPLS</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## hop-limit

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>hop-limit <i>number</i>;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> fast-reroute],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (<b>primary</b>   <b>secondary</b>) <i>path-name</i>],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i>],<br/> [edit protocols mpls],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> fast-reroute],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (<b>primary</b>   <b>secondary</b>) <i>path-name</i>],<br/> [edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],<br/> [edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i>]</p> |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Specify the maximum number of routers that an LSP can traverse. This limit can be applied to any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LSPs—The configured hop limit includes the ingress and egress routers. You can specify a hop limit for an LSP and for both primary and secondary paths.</li> <li>Fast reroute detour—Specify the number of additional routers a fast reroute detour can traverse relative to the protected LSP. For example, if an LSP traverses 4 routers, any detour for the LSP can be no more than 10 router hops, including the ingress and egress routers.</li> <li>Link protection bypass—Specify the maximum number of routers that a link protection bypass can traverse.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>number</b>—Maximum number of hops.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 2 through 255 (for an LSP or for a link protection bypass); 0 through 255 (for fast reroute)</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 255 (for an LSP or for a link protection bypass); 6 (for fast reroute)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Configuring Fast Reroute</i></li> <li><i>Limiting the Number of Hops in LSPs</i></li> <li><i>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## include-all (for Fast Reroute)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | (include-all [ <i>group-names</i> ]   no-include-all);                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> fast-reroute],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> fast-reroute]                                                                             |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D10 for the QFX Series and for EX4600 switches.                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Description</b>              | Control inclusion of administrative groups: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>include-all</b>—Define the administrative groups that must all be included for fast reroute.</li> <li>• <b>no-include-all</b>—Disable administrative group inclusion.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>group-names</b> —One or more names of groups defined with the <b>admin-groups</b> statement.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Fast Reroute</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## include-any (for Fast Reroute)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | (include-any [ <i>group-names</i> ]   no-include-any);                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> fast-reroute],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> fast-reroute]                                                              |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D10 for the QFX Series and for EX4600 switches.                                                                                                     |
| <b>Description</b>              | Control inclusion of administrative groups: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>include-any</b>—Define the administrative groups to include for fast reroute.</li> <li>• <b>no-include-any</b>—Disable administrative group inclusion.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>group-names</b> —One or more names of groups defined with the <b>admin-groups</b> statement.                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Fast Reroute</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                       |

## ingress (LSP)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre> ingress {     bandwidth <i>bps</i>;     class-of-service <i>cos-value</i>;     description <i>string</i>;     entropy-label;     install {         destination-prefix &lt;active&gt;;     }     link-protection bypass-name <i>name</i>;     metric <i>metric</i>;     next-hop (<i>address</i>   <i>interface-name</i>   <i>address/interface-name</i>);     node-protection bypass-name <i>name</i> next-next-label <i>label</i>;     no-install-to-address;     policing {         filter <i>filter-name</i>;         no-auto-policing;     }     preference <i>preference</i>;     push <i>out-label</i>;     to <i>address</i>; } </pre> |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],</p> <p>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>]</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 10.1.</p> <p><b>entropy-label</b> option introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Configure an ingress LSR for a static LSP.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Static LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |



## install (Protocols MPLS)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>install {<br/>    <i>destination-prefix</i> &lt;active&gt;;<br/>}</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D30 for the QFX Series Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric.                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Description</b>              | Associate one or more prefixes with an LSP. When the LSP is up, all the prefixes are installed as entries into the inet.3 or inet6.3 routing table.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>active</b> —(Optional) Install the route into the inet.0 or inet6.0 routing table. This allows you to issue a <b>ping</b> or <b>traceroute</b> command on this address.<br><br><b><i>destination-prefix</i></b> —IPv4 or IPv6 address to associate with the LSP.                                                                                                       |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Adding LSP-Related Routes to the inet.3 or inet6.3 Routing Table</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## inter-domain

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | inter-domain;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>label-switched-path-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>label-switched-path-name</i> ]                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 10.2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Description</b>              | Allows the router to search for routes in the IGP database. You need to configure this statement on routers that might be unable to locate a path using intra-domain CSPF (by looking in the traffic engineering database (TED)). When you configure inter-area or inter-AS LSPs, the <b>inter-domain</b> statement is required. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring an LSP Across ASs</i></li><li>• <i>label-switched-path</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## interface (Protocols MPLS)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>interface (<i>interface-name</i>   all) {   disable;   admin-group [ <i>group-names</i> ];   srlg <i>srlg-name</i>; }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D30 for the QFX Series Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric.</p>                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enable MPLS on one or more interfaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b><i>interface-name</i></b>—Name of the interface on which to configure MPLS. To configure all interfaces, specify <b>all</b>. For details about specifying interfaces, see the <i>Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices</i>.</p> <p><b><i>srlg srlg-name</i></b>—Name of the SRLG to associate with an interface.</p> <p>The remaining options are explained separately.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Minimum MPLS Configuration</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring Static LSPs</i></li> <li>• <i>Example: Configuring SRLG</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## ipv6-tunneling

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | ipv6-tunneling;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls]                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D30 for QFX Series switches.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Description</b>              | Allow IPv6 routes to be resolved over an MPLS network by converting LDP and RSVP routes stored in the inet.3 routing table to IPv4-mapped IPv6 addresses and then copying them into the inet6.3 routing table. This routing table can be used to resolve next hops for both inet6 and inet6-vpn routes. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Example: Tunneling IPv6 Traffic over MPLS IPv4 Networks</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## ldp-tunneling


---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | ldp-tunneling;                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                            |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enable the LSP to be used for LDP tunneling.                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                  |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Miscellaneous LDP Properties</i></li></ul>                                                                    |

## link-protection (Static LSPs)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | link-protection bypass-name <i>name</i> ;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> transit <i>incoming-label</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],<br>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> transit <i>incoming-label</i> ] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 10.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enable link protection on the specified static LSP. Link protection helps to ensure that traffic sent over a specific interface to a neighboring router can continue to reach the router if that interface fails.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Default</b>                  | Link protection is disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Options</b>                  | bypass-name <i>name</i> —Bypass LSP name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Static LSPs</i></li> <li>• <i>Example: Configuring Point-to-Multipoint LSPs with Static Routes</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## log-updown (Protocols MPLS)

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>              | <pre>log-updown {   no-trap {     mpls-lsp-traps;     rfc3812-traps;   }   (syslog   no-syslog);   trap;   trap-path-down;   trap-path-up; }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>     | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Release Information</b> | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>The <b>mpls-lsp-traps</b> and <b>rfc-3812-traps</b> options added in Junos OS Release 9.0.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D30 for the QFX Series Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric.</p>                                                                 |
| <b>Description</b>         | <p>Log a message or send an SNMP trap whenever an LSP makes a transition from up to down, or vice versa, and whenever an LSP switches from one active path to another. Only the ingress router performs these operations.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                            | <div>  <p><b>NOTE:</b> System log messages for LSPs are generated by default. To disable the default logging of messages for LSPs, configure the <b>no-syslog</b> option under the <b>log-updown</b> statement.</p> </div>                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Default</b>             | <p>There is no default behavior for this statement. If you do not specify the options, the configuration cannot be committed.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Options</b>             | <p><b>no-syslog</b>—Do not log a message to the system log file.</p> <p><b>no-trap</b>—Do not send an SNMP trap.</p> <p><b>syslog</b>—Log a message to the system log file.</p> <p><b>trap</b>—Send an SNMP trap.</p> <p><b>trap-path-down</b>—Send an SNMP trap when an LSP path goes down.</p> <p><b>trap-path-up</b>—Send an SNMP trap when an LSP path comes up.</p> <p>The <b>no-trap</b> statement is explained separately.</p> |

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring System Log Messages and SNMP Traps for LSPs</i></li> <li>• <i>Network Management Administration Guide for Routing Devices</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">no-trap on page 118</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">traceoptions (Protocols MPLS) on page 148</a></li> </ul> |

## **lsp-attributes**

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>lsp-attributes {   encoding-type (ethernet   packet   pdh   sonet-sdh);   gpid (ethernet   hdlc   ipv4   pos-scrambling-crc-16   pos-no-scrambling-crc-16       pos-scrambling-crc-32   pos-no-scrambling-crc-32   ppp);   signal-bandwidth type;   switching-type (fiber   lambda   psc-1   tdm); }</pre> |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br><b>pos-scrambling-crc-16</b> , <b>pos-no-scrambling-crc-16</b> , <b>pos-scrambling-crc-32</b> , and <b>pos-no-scrambling-crc-32</b> options added in Junos OS Release 8.0.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.         |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Define the parameters signaled during LSP setup. These usually determine the nature of the resource (label) allocated for the LSP.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>                                                                                                             |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring MPLS LSPs for GMPLS</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## **lsp-ping-interval**

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>lsp-ping-interval <i>time-interval</i>;</code>                                                                                             |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit protocols mpls oam]                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Releases 12.3R6, 13.2R4, 13.3R2, and 14.1.                                                                      |
| <b>Description</b>              | Configure the time interval between label-switched path (LSP) ping messages.                                                                     |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>time-interval</b> —Time interval in seconds between LSP ping messages.<br><b>Range:</b> 30 through 3600 seconds<br><b>Default:</b> 60 seconds |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                              |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring BFD for MPLS IPv4 LSPs</i></li><li>• <i>lsp-ping-multiplier</i></li></ul>                 |

## **maximum-bandwidth (Protocols MPLS)**

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>maximum-bandwidth <i>bps</i>;</code>                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> auto-bandwidth],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> auto-bandwidth] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.                                                                    |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the maximum amount of bandwidth in bits per second (bps).                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>bps</b> —Maximum amount of bandwidth.                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                              |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Automatic Bandwidth Allocation for LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                     |



## metric (Protocols MPLS)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>metric <i>metric</i>;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls<br>static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D30 for the QFX Series Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric.                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Description</b>              | Compare against another LSP or against an IGP route. To disable dynamic metric tracking, assign a fixed metric value to an LSP. If no metric is assigned, the LSP metric is dynamic and automatically tracks underlying IGP metrics.                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <i>metric</i> —LSP metric value.<br><b>Default:</b> No metric assigned (dynamic)<br><b>Range:</b> 1 through 16,777,215                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring LSP Metrics</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## minimum-bandwidth

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>minimum-bandwidth <i>bps</i>;</code>                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> auto-bandwidth],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> auto-bandwidth] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.                                                                    |
| <b>Description</b>              | Set the minimum bandwidth in bps for an LSP with automatic bandwidth allocation enabled.                                                                                                         |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <i>bps</i> —Minimum bandwidth for the LSP.                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                              |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Automatic Bandwidth Allocation for LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                   |

## monitor-bandwidth

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | monitor-bandwidth;                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> auto-bandwidth],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> auto-bandwidth] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.                                                                    |
| <b>Description</b>              | Do not automatically adjust bandwidth allocation. However, the maximum average bandwidth utilization is monitored on the LSP, and the information is recorded in the MPLS statistics file.       |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                              |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Automatic Bandwidth Allocation for LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                     |

## mpls-tp-mode

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | mpls-tp-mode;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> oam],<br>[edit protocols mpls oam]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enable GAL or G-Ach OAM operation without IP encapsulation on a label-switched path (LSP).<br><br>Include this statement at the [edit protocols mpls oam] hierarchy level to enable GAL or G-Ach OAM operation without IP encapsulation on all LSPs in the MPLS network. Include this statement at the [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> oam] hierarchy level to enable GAL and G-Ach OAM operation without IP encapsulation on a specific LSP. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Example: Configuring the MPLS Transport Profile for OAM</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## next-hop (Protocols MPLS)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>next-hop (address   interface-name   address/interface-name);</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> bypass],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> transit <i>incoming-label</i>],</p> <p>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> bypass],</p> <p>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],</p> <p>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> transit <i>incoming-label</i>]</p> |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Description</b>              | Location of the next hop to the destination, specified as the IPv4 address of the next hop, the interface name (for point-to-point interfaces only), or the <b>address/interface-name</b> to specify an IP address on an operational interface.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>address</b>—IPv4 address of the next-hop router.</p> <p><b>interface-name</b>—IP address of the outgoing interface. It must be a point-to-point interface. The name can be a simple or fully qualified domain name.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Static LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## no-cspf

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | no-cspf;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i><br>(primary   secondary) <i>path-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (primary   secondary) <i>path-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Disable constrained-path LSP computation.</p> <p>An explicit-path LSP is completely configured through operator action. Once configured, it is initiated only along the explicitly specified path.</p> <p>A constrained-path LSP relies on an ingress router to compute the complete path. The ingress router takes into account the following information during the computation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interior gateway protocol (IGP) topology database</li> <li>• Link utilization information from extensions in the IGP link-state database</li> <li>• Administrative group information from extensions in the IGP link-state database</li> <li>• LSP requirements, including bandwidth, hop count, and administrative group</li> </ul> <p>Constrained-path LSPs can generally avoid link failures and congested links. They also permit recomputation (therefore, a new path) during topology changes or unsuccessful setup.</p> |
| <b>Default</b>                  | Constrained-path LSP computation enabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Disabling Constrained-Path LSP Computation</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring Explicit-Path LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

## no-decrement-ttl

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | no-decrement-ttl;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (<i>primary</i>   <i>secondary</i>) <i>path-name</i>],</p> <p>[edit protocols mpls],</p> <p>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],</p> <p>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (<i>primary</i>   <i>secondary</i>) <i>path-name</i>]</p> |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Disable normal time-to-live (TTL) decrementing, which decrements the TTL field in the IP header by 1. This statement decrements the IP TTL by 1 before encapsulating the IP packet within an MPLS packet. When the penultimate router pops off the top label, it does not use the standard write-back procedure of writing the MPLS TTL into the IP TTL field. Therefore, the IP packet is decremented by 1. The ultimate router then decrements the packet by one more for a total cloud appearance of 2, thus hiding the network topology.</p>                           |
| <b>Default</b>                  | <p>Normal TTL decrementing enabled; the TTL field value is decremented by 1 as the packet passes through each label-switched router in the LSP.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Disabling Normal TTL Decrementing</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">no-propagate-ttl on page 117</a></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## no-install-to-address

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | no-install-to-address;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls<br>static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Description</b>              | Prevent the egress router address configured using the <b>to</b> statement from being installed into the inet.3 and inet.0 routing tables.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Default</b>                  | The egress router address for an LSP is installed into the inet.3 and inet.0 routing tables.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Preventing the Addition of Egress Router Addresses to Routing Tables</i></li><li>• <a href="#">to on page 147</a></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## no-propagate-ttl

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | no-propagate-ttl;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Disable normal time-to-live (TTL) decrementing. You configure this statement once per router, and it affects all RSVP-signaled or LDP-signaled LSPs. When this router acts as an ingress router for an LSP, it pushes an MPLS header with a TTL value of 255, regardless of the IP packet TTL. When the router acts as the penultimate router, it pops the MPLS header without writing the MPLS TTL into the IP packet.</p> <p>When you add the <b>no-propagate-ttl</b> statement to the configuration or delete it from the configuration, the effect takes place immediately. There is no need to clear existing RSVP LSPs or LDP sessions.</p> |
| <b>Default</b>                  | Normal TTL decrementing enabled; the TTL field value is decremented by 1 as the packet passes through each label-switched router in the LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Disabling Normal TTL Decrementing</i></li><li>• <i>Example: Disabling Normal TTL Decrementing in a VRF Routing Instance</i> (on <i>Layer 3 VPNs Feature Guide for Routing Devices</i> or in the <i>Junos VPNs Configuration Guide</i>)</li><li>• <a href="#">no-decrement-ttl on page 115</a></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## no-trap

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>no-trap {<br/>    mpls-lsp-traps;<br/>    rfc-3812-traps;<br/>}</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls log-updown],<br>[edit protocols mpls log-updown]                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>The <b>mpls-lsp-traps</b> and <b>rfc-3812-traps</b> options added in Junos OS Release 9.0.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                              |
| <b>Description</b>              | Prevent the transmission of SNMP traps.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>mpls-lsp-traps</b> —Block the MPLS LSP traps defined in the <b>rfc-3812-traps</b> , but allows the <b>rfc3812.mib</b> traps.<br><br><b>rfc-3812-traps</b> —Block the traps defined in the <b>rfc3812.mib</b> , but allows the MPLS LSP traps defined in the <b>jnx-mpls.mib</b> . |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring System Log Messages and SNMP Traps for LSPs</i></li><li>• <i>Network Management Administration Guide for Routing Devices</i></li><li>• <a href="#">traceoptions (Protocols MPLS) on page 148</a></li></ul>                    |



## node-link-protection (Protocols MPLS)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | node-link-protection;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D10 for the QFX Series and for EX4600 switches.                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enable node and link protection on the specified LSP. To fully enable node and link protection, you also need to include the <b>link-protection</b> statement at the [edit protocols <b>rsvp</b> interface <i>interface-name</i> ] hierarchy level.                                                   |
| <b>Default</b>                  | Node and link protection is disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring Node Protection or Link Protection for LSPs</a></li><li>• <a href="#">MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Interprovider and Carrier-of-Carriers VPNs on page 39</a></li></ul> |

## node-protection (Static LSP)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>node-protection bypass-name <i>name</i> next-next-label <i>label</i>;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> transit <i>incoming-label</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],<br>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> transit <i>incoming-label</i> ] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in JUNOS Release 10.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enable node protection on the specified static bypass LSP. Node protection ensures that traffic from an LSP traversing a neighboring router can continue to reach its destination even if the neighboring router fails.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Default</b>                  | Node protection is disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <code>bypass-name <i>name</i></code> —Bypass LSP name.<br><br><code>next-next-label <i>label</i></code> —Bypass LSP name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Static LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## oam (Protocols MPLS)

```

Syntax oam {
 bfd-liveness-detection{
 failure-action teardown;
 minimum-interval milliseconds;
 minimum-receive-interval milliseconds;
 minimum-transmit-interval milliseconds;
 multiplier detection-time-multiplier;
 }
 lsp-ping-interval seconds;
 mpls-tp-mode;
 performance-monitoring {
 querier {
 loss {
 traffic-class tc-value {
 query-interval milliseconds;
 measurement-quantity bytes|packets;
 average-sample-size sample size;
 loss-threshold loss threshold value;
 loss-threshold-window number of samples for loss threshold;
 }
 }
 delay {
 traffic-class tc-value {
 query-interval milliseconds;
 padding-size size;
 average-sample-size sample size;
 rtt-delay-threshold rtt threshold value;
 twcd-delay-threshold twcd threshold value;
 }
 }
 }
 loss-delay {
 traffic-class tc-value {
 query-interval milliseconds;
 measurement-quantity bytes|packets;
 padding-size size;
 average-sample-size sample size;
 loss-threshold loss threshold value;
 loss-threshold-window number of samples for loss threshold;
 rtt-delay-threshold rtt threshold value;
 twcd-delay-threshold twcd threshold value;
 }
 }
 }
 responder {
 loss {
 min-query-interval milliseconds;
 }
 delay {
 min-query-interval milliseconds;
 }
 }
 }

```

}

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ]<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> primary <i>path-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 7.6.<br><b>lsp-ping-interval</b> option introduced in Junos OS Release 9.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D30 for the QFX Series Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric.<br><b>performance-monitoring</b> configuration statement introduced in Junos OS Release 15.1. |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enable Operation, Administration, and Maintenance (OAM) for RSVP-signaled LSPs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>lsp-ping-interval <i>seconds</i></b> —Specify the duration of the LSP ping interval in seconds. To issue a ping on an RSVP-signaled LSP, use the <b>ping mpls rsvp</b> command.<br><br>The remaining statements are explained separately.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring BFD for MPLS IPv4 LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

---

## optimize-aggressive

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | optimize-aggressive;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls]                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Description</b>              | If enabled, the LSP reoptimization is based solely on the IGP metric. The reoptimization process ignores the available bandwidth ratio calculations, the least-fill 10 percent congestion improvement rule, and the hop-counts rule. This statement makes reoptimization more aggressive than the default. |
| <b>Default</b>                  | Aggressive optimization is disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Optimizing Signaled LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## optimize-hold-dead-delay

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>optimized-hold-dead-delay <i>seconds</i>;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switch-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switch-path <i>lsp-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Description</b>              | Allows you to specify the amount of time to delay the tear down of old paths after the router has switched traffic to new optimized paths. You only need to configure this statement on routers acting as the ingress for the affected LSPs (you do not need to configure this statement on transit or egress routers). The specified delay helps to ensure that old paths are not torn down before all routes have been switched over to the new optimized paths. This delay timer starts when the timer specified by the <b>optimize-switchover-dealy</b> statement has elapsed. |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b><i>seconds</i></b> —Configure the time in seconds to wait before tearing down the old paths that were in use prior to the last LSP optimization.<br><b>Default:</b> 60 seconds<br><b>Range:</b> 0 through 65,535 seconds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Optimizing Signaled LSPs</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">optimize-switchover-delay on page 124</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">optimize-timer on page 125</a></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## optimize-switchover-delay

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>optimize-switchover-delay seconds;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1R1.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Description</b>              | Delays the switch over of LSPs to newly optimized paths. You only need to configure this statement on routers acting as the ingress for the affected LSPs (you do not need to configure this statement on transit or egress routers). The specified delay helps to ensure that the new optimized paths have been established before traffic is switched over from the old paths. |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>seconds</b> —Configure the time in seconds to wait before switching LSPs to newly optimized paths.<br><b>Default:</b> 1 second<br><b>Range:</b> 1 through 900 seconds                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Optimizing Signaled LSPs</i></li><li>• <a href="#">optimize-hold-dead-delay on page 123</a></li><li>• <a href="#">optimize-timer on page 125</a></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                            |

## optimize-timer (Protocols MPLS)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>optimize-timer <i>seconds</i>;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (<i>primary</i>   <i>secondary</i>) <i>path-name</i>],<br/> [edit protocols mpls],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (<i>primary</i>   <i>secondary</i>) <i>path-name</i>]</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D30 for the QFX Series Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Enable periodic reoptimization of an LSP that is already set up. If topology changes occur, an existing path might become suboptimal, and a subsequent recomputation might be able to determine a better path. This feature is useful only on LSPs for which constrained-path computation is enabled; that is, for which the <b>no-cspf</b> statement is not configured. Also, you only need to configure this statement on routers acting as the ingress for the affected LSPs (you do not need to configure this statement on transit or egress routers).</p> <p>To avoid extensive resource consumption that might result because of frequent path recomputations, or to avoid destabilizing the network as a result of constantly changing LSPs, we recommend that you either leave the timer value sufficiently large or disable the timer value.</p> |
| <b>Default</b>                  | The optimize timer is disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b><i>seconds</i></b>—Length of the optimize timer, in seconds.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 0 through 65,535 seconds</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 0 seconds (the optimize timer is disabled)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Optimizing Signaled LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## path (Protocols MPLS)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>path <i>path-name</i> {     (<i>address</i>   <i>hostname</i>) &lt;strict   loose&gt;; }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D30 for the QFX Series Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Create a named path and optionally specify the sequence of explicit routers that form the path.</p> <p>You must include this statement when configuring explicit LSPs.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>address</b>—IP address of each transit router in the LSP. You must specify the address or hostname of each transit router, although you do not need to list each transit router if its type is <b>loose</b>. As an option, you can include the ingress and egress routers in the path. Specify the addresses in order, starting with the ingress router (optional) or the first transit router, and continuing sequentially along the path until reaching the egress router (optional) or the router immediately before the egress router.</p> <p><b>Default:</b> If you do not specify any routers explicitly, no routing limitations are imposed on the LSP.</p> <p><b>hostname</b>—See <b>address</b>.</p> <p><b>Default:</b> If you do not specify any routers explicitly, no routing limitations are imposed on the LSP.</p> <p><b>loose</b>—(Optional) Indicate that the next address in the <b>path</b> statement is a loose link. This means that the LSP can traverse through other routers before reaching this router.</p> <p><b>Default:</b> <b>strict</b></p> <p><b>path-name</b>—Name that identifies the sequence of nodes that form an LSP. The name can contain up to 32 characters and can include letters, digits, periods, and hyphens. To include other characters or use a longer name, enclose the name in quotation marks. The name must be unique within the ingress router.</p> <p><b>strict</b>—(Optional) Indicate that the LSP must go to the next address specified in the <b>path</b> statement without traversing other nodes. This is the default.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Creating Named Paths</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



## path-mtu

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>path-mtu {<br/>    allow-fragmentation;<br/>    rsvp {<br/>        mtu-signaling;<br/>    }<br/>}</pre>                                      |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls]                                                        |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                         |
| <b>Description</b>              | Configure MTU options for MPLS paths, including packet fragmentation and MTU signaling.<br><br>The remaining statements are explained separately. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                               |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring MTU Signaling in RSVP</i></li></ul>                                                        |

## p2mp (Protocols MPLS)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>p2mp p2mp-lsp-name;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D30 for the QFX Series Virtual Chassis and Virtual Chassis Fabric.                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify an LSP as either a point-to-multipoint LSP or as a branch LSP of a point-to-multipoint LSP by specifying the point-to-multipoint LSP path name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b><i>p2mp-lsp-name</i></b> —Name of the point-to-multipoint LSP path that identifies the sequence of nodes that form the point-to-multipoint LSP. The name can contain up to 32 characters and can include letters, digits, periods, and hyphens. To include other characters or use a longer name, enclose the name in quotation marks. The name must be unique within the ingress router. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Primary and Branch LSPs for Point-to-Multipoint LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## policing (Protocols MPLS)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>policing {     filter <i>filter-name</i>;     no-auto-policing; }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls<br>static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the policing filter for the LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>filter <i>filter-name</i></b> —Specify the name of the policing filter.<br><br><b>no-auto-policing</b> —Disable automatic policing on this LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring MPLS Firewall Filters and Policers</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">auto-policing on page 84</a></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

## pop

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | pop;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls<br>static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> transit <i>incoming-label</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> transit <i>incoming-label</i> ]  |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Description</b>              | Remove the label from the top of the label stack. If there is another label in the stack, that label becomes the label at the top of the label stack. Otherwise, the packet is forwarded as a native protocol packet (typically, as an IP packet). |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring the Intermediate and Egress Routers for Static LSPs</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">swap on page 142</a></li> </ul>                                                                             |

## preference (Protocols MPLS)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>preference <i>preference</i>;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (<i>primary</i>   <i>secondary</i>) <i>path-name</i>],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],<br/> [edit protocols mpls],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (<i>primary</i>   <i>secondary</i>) <i>path-name</i>],<br/> [edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress]</p> |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br/> Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Preference for the route.</p> <p>You can optionally configure multiple LSPs between the same pair of ingress and egress routers. This is useful for balancing the load among the LSPs because all LSPs, by default, have the same preference level. To prefer one LSP over another, set different preference levels for individual LSPs. The LSP with the lowest preference value is used. The default preference for LSPs is lower (more preferred) than all learned routes except direct interface routes.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b><i>preference</i></b>—Preference to assign to the route. A route with a lower preference value is preferred.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 1 through 255</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 5 for static MPLS LSPs, 7 for RSVP MPLS LSPs, 9 for LDP MPLS LSPs</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br/> routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Preference Values for LSPs</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring Static LSPs</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring Static LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## primary (Protocols MPLS)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre> primary <i>path-name</i> {     adaptive;     admin-group {         exclude [ <i>group-names</i> ];         include-all [ <i>group-names</i> ];         include-any [ <i>group-names</i> ];     }     bandwidth <i>bps</i>;     class-of-service <i>cos-value</i>;     hop-limit <i>number</i>;     no-cspf;     no-decrement-ttl;     optimize-timer <i>seconds</i>;     preference <i>preference</i>;     priority <i>setup-priority reservation-priority</i>;     (record   no-record);     select (manual   unconditional);     standby; } </pre> |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Specify the primary path to use for an LSP. You can configure only one primary path.</p> <p>You can optionally specify preference, CoS, and bandwidth values for the primary path, which override any equivalent values that you configure for the LSP (at the [edit mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>] hierarchy level).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b><i>path-name</i></b>—Name of a path that you created with the <b>path</b> statement.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Primary and Secondary LSPs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## push

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>push out-label;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> bypass],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],<br>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> bypass],<br>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Description</b>              | Add a new label to the top of the label stack. This statement is used to configure static LSPs at ingress routers and to configure bypass LSPs for static LSPs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>out-label</b> —Manually assigned outgoing label value.<br><b>Range:</b> 0 through 1,048,575.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">pop on page 129</a></li><li>• <a href="#">swap on page 142</a></li><li>• <i>Configuring Static LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## record

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | (record   no-record);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path ( <b>primary</b>   <b>secondary</b> ) <i>path-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ( <b>primary</b>   <b>secondary</b> ) <i>path-name</i> ] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify whether an LSP should actively record the routes in the path. Recording routes requires that all transit routers support the RSVP Record Route object. Recording routes can be useful for diagnostics and loop detection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Default</b>                  | Record routes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disabling Path Route Recording by LSPs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## retry-limit

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>retry-limit <i>number</i>;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],                                                                                                              |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Description</b>              | Maximum number of times the ingress router tries to establish the primary path. This counter is reset each time a primary path is created successfully. When the limit is exceeded, no more connection attempts are made. Intervention is then required to restart the connection. |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b><i>number</i></b> —Maximum number of tries to establish the primary path.<br><b>Range:</b> 0 through 10,000<br><b>Default:</b> 0 (The ingress node never stops trying to establish the primary path.)                                                                           |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring the Connection Between Ingress and Egress Routers</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                             |



## revert-timer

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>revert-timer seconds;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>BFD behavior modified in Junos OS Release 9.0.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the amount of time (in seconds) that an LSP must wait before traffic reverts to a primary path. If during this time the primary path experiences any connectivity problem or stability problem, the timer is restarted.<br><br>If you have configured BFD on the LSP, the Junos OS waits until the BFD session is restored before starting the revert timer counter.<br><br>If you have configured a value of 0 seconds for the <b>revert-timer</b> statement and traffic is switched to the secondary path, the traffic remains on that path indefinitely. It is never switched back to the primary path unless you intervene. |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>seconds</b> —Time in seconds.<br><b>Range:</b> 0 through 65,535 seconds<br><b>Default:</b> 60 seconds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Configuring Primary and Secondary LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## secondary (Protocols MPLS)

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax                   | <pre> secondary <i>path-name</i> {     adaptive;     admin-group {         exclude [ <i>group-names</i> ];         include-all [ <i>group-names</i> ];         include-any [ <i>group-names</i> ];     }     bandwidth <i>bps</i>;     class-of-service <i>cos-value</i>;     hop-limit <i>number</i>;     no-cspf;     no-decrement-ttl;     optimize-timer <i>seconds</i>;     preference <i>preference</i>;     priority <i>setup-priority reservation-priority</i>;     (record   no-record);     retry-limit <i>number</i>;     retry-timer <i>seconds</i>;     select (manual   unconditional);     standby; } </pre> |
| Hierarchy Level          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Release Information      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Description              | <p>Specify one or more secondary paths to use for the LSP. You can configure more than one secondary path. All secondary paths are equal, and the first one that is available is chosen.</p> <p>You can specify secondary paths even if you have not specified any primary paths.</p> <p>Optionally, you can specify preference, CoS, and bandwidth values for the secondary path, which override any equivalent values that you configure for the LSP (at the [edit mpls label-switched-path] hierarchy level).</p>                                                                                                        |
| Options                  | <p><b><i>path-name</i></b>—Name of a path that you created with the <b>path</b> statement.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Required Privilege Level | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Related Documentation    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Primary and Secondary LSPs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## select

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>select (manual   unconditional);</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (primary   secondary) <i>path-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (primary   secondary) <i>path-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the conditions under which the path is selected to carry traffic. The <b>manual</b> and <b>unconditional</b> options are mutually exclusive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>manual</b> —The path is selected for carrying traffic if it is up and stable for at least the revert timer window (potentially before the revert timer has elapsed). Traffic is sent to other working paths if the current path is down or degraded (receiving errors).<br><br><b>unconditional</b> —The path is always selected for carrying traffic, even if it is currently down or degraded (receiving errors). |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Primary and Secondary LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## signal-bandwidth

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>signal-bandwidth type;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> lsp-attributes],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> lsp-attributes]                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the bandwidth encoding of the signal used for path computation and admission control.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>type</b> —Configure the type of bandwidth encoding used on the LSP. It can be any of the following values: <b>10gigether</b> , <b>ds1</b> , <b>ds3</b> , <b>e1</b> , <b>e3</b> , <b>ethernet</b> , <b>fastether</b> , <b>gigether</b> , <b>stm-1</b> , <b>stm-4</b> , <b>stm-16</b> , <b>stm-64</b> , <b>stm-256</b> , <b>sts-1</b> , <b>vt1-5</b> , or <b>vt2</b> . |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring MPLS LSPs for GMPLS</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## standby

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | standby;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i><br>(primary   secondary) <i>path-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (primary   secondary) <i>path-name</i> ] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Description</b>              | Have the path remain up at all times to provide instant switchover if connectivity problems occur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Hot Standby of Secondary Paths for LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## static-label-switched-path

```
Syntax static-label-switched-path lsp-name {
 bypass bypass-name {
 bandwidth bps;
 description string;
 next-hop (address | interface-name | address/interface-name);
 push out-label;
 to address;
 }
 ingress {
 bandwidth bps;
 class-of-service cos-value;
 description string;
 install {
 destination-prefix <active>;
 }
 link-protection bypass-name name;
 metric metric;
 next-hop (address | interface-name | address/interface-name);
 node-protection bypass-name name next-next-label label;
 no-install-to-address;
 policing {
 filter filter-name;
 no-auto-policing;
 }
 preference preference;
 push out-label;
 to address;
 }
 transit incoming-label {
 bandwidth bps;
 description string;
 link-protection bypass-name name;
 next-hop (address | interface-name | address/interface-name);
 node-protection bypass-name name next-next-label label;
 pop;
 swap out-label;
 }
 }
```

**Hierarchy Level** [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* protocols mpls],  
[edit protocols mpls]

**Release Information** Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 10.1.  
Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.

**Description** Configure a static LSP.

**Options** *lsp-name*—Name of the path.

The remaining statements are explained separately.

|                              |                                                                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Required Privilege</b>    | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.                             |
| <b>Level</b>                 | routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                      |
| <b>Related Documentation</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Static LSPs</i></li></ul> |

## statistics (Protocols MPLS)

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>              | <pre>statistics {   auto-bandwidth;   file <i>filename</i> &lt;files <i>number</i>&gt; &lt;size <i>size</i>&gt; &lt;world-readable   no-world-readable&gt;;   interval <i>seconds</i>;   no-transit-statistics;   traffic-class-statistics;   transit-statistics-polling; }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>     | <pre>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls], [edit protocols mpls]</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Release Information</b> | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.</p> <p><b>traffic-class-statistics</b> option introduced in Junos OS Release 14.2.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Description</b>         | Enable MPLS statistics collection and reporting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Options</b>             | <p><b>file <i>filename</i></b>—(Optional) Name of the file to receive the output. We recommend that you place MPLS tracing output in the file <code>mpls-stat</code> in the <code>/var/log</code> directory.</p> <p><b>files <i>number</i></b>—(Optional) Maximum number of trace files. When a trace file named <i>file</i> reaches its maximum size, it is renamed <i>file.0</i>, then <i>file.1</i>, and so on, until the maximum number of files is reached. Then, the oldest file is overwritten.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 2 or more</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 2 files</p> <p>If you specify a maximum number of files, you also must specify a maximum file size with the <b>size</b> option.</p> <p><b>interval <i>seconds</i></b>—Interval at which to periodically collect statistics.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 1 through 65,535</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 300 seconds</p> <p><b>no-world-readable</b>—(Optional) Prevent users from reading the log file.</p> <p><b>size <i>size</i></b>—(Optional) Maximum size of each file, in kilobytes (KB), megabytes (MB), or gigabytes (GB). When a file named <i>file</i> reaches this size, it is renamed <i>file.0</i>. When the <i>file</i> again reaches its maximum size, <i>file.0</i> is renamed <i>file.1</i> and <i>file</i> is renamed <i>file.0</i>. This renaming scheme continues until the maximum number of files is reached. Then the oldest trace file is overwritten.</p> <p>If you specify a maximum file size, you also must specify a maximum number of files with the <b>files</b> option.</p> <p><b>world-readable</b>—(Optional) Enable users to read the log file.</p> <p><b>Syntax:</b> Syntax: <b>xk</b> to specify KB, <b>xm</b> to specify MB, or <b>xg</b> to specify GB</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 10 KB through the maximum file size supported on your system</p> |

**Default:** 1 MB

**traffic-class-statistics**—(Optional) Create counters that maintain data traffic statistics per traffic class at the ingress of all types of LSPs and egress of ultimate hop popping (UHP) point-to-point LSPs. These counters are not created by default and are required to be configured to perform traffic-class-scoped loss measurement.

**transit-statistics-polling**—(Optional) Enable the polling and display of MPLS statistics for LSPs transiting the router. By default, RSVP does not periodically poll for transit LSP statistics. You cannot configure this statement and the **no-transit-statistics** statement at the same time.

The remaining statements are explained separately.

**Required Privilege Level** routing and trace—To view this statement in the configuration.  
routing-control and trace-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation**

- [Configuring MPLS to Gather Statistics](#)
- [Configuring Automatic Bandwidth Allocation for LSPs](#)

---

## swap

**Syntax** `swap out-label;`

**Hierarchy Level** [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* protocols mpls static-label-switched-path *lsp-name* transit *incoming-label*],  
[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path *lsp-name* transit *incoming-label*]

**Release Information** Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.  
Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.

**Description** Remove the label at the top of the label stack and replace it with the specified label. Manually assigned incoming labels can have values from 1,000,000 through 1,048,575. This statement is used to configure static LSPs at transit routers.

**Options** **out-label**—Manually assigned outgoing label value.  
**Range:** 0 through 1,048,575  
**Default:** If you do not define the **out-label** option, the original label value remains unchanged.

**Required Privilege Level** routing—To view this statement in the configuration.  
routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation**

- [pop on page 129](#)
- [push on page 132](#)
- [Configuring Static LSPs](#)



## switching-type

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>switching-type (fiber   lambda   psc-1   tdm);</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> lsp-attributes],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> lsp-attributes]                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the switching method for the LSP. The switching method can be one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>fiber</b>—Fiber switching</li><li>• <b>lambda</b>—Lambda switching</li><li>• <b>psc-1</b>—Packet switching</li><li>• <b>tdm</b>—Time-division multiplexing (TDM) switching</li></ul> |
| <b>Default</b>                  | <code>psc-1</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring MPLS LSPs for GMPLS</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## traffic-engineering (Protocols MPLS)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | traffic-engineering (bgp   bgp-igp   bgp-igp-both-ribs   mpls-forwarding);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br>[edit protocols mpls]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for EX Series switches.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Description</b>              | Select whether MPLS performs traffic engineering on BGP destinations only or on both BGP and IGP destinations. Affects only LSPs originating from this routing device, not transit or egress LSPs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Default</b>                  | bgp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>bgp</b> —On BGP destinations only. Ingress routes are installed in the inet.3 routing table.<br><br><b>bgp-igp</b> —On both BGP and IGP destinations. Ingress routes are installed in the inet.0 routing table. If IGP shortcuts are enabled, the shortcut routes are automatically installed in the inet.0 routing table.<br><br><b>bgp-igp-both-ribs</b> —On both BGP and IGP destinations. Ingress routes are installed in the inet.0 and inet.3 routing tables. This option is used to support VPNs.<br><br><b>mpls-forwarding</b> —On both BGP and IGP destinations. Use ingress routes for forwarding only, not for routing. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Traffic Engineering for LSPs</i></li><li>• <i>Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches Using IP Over MPLS (CLI Procedure)</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## transit-lsp-association

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>transit-lsp-association <i>transit-association-lsp-group-name</i> {     from-1 <i>address-of-associated-lsp-1</i>;     from-2 <i>address-of-associated-lsp-2</i>;     lsp-name-1 <i>name-of-associated-lsp-1</i>;     lsp-name-2 <i>name-of-associated-lsp-2</i>; }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit protocols mpls]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Description</b>              | Associate two label-switched paths (LSPs) at a transit node to configure a path for sending and receiving GAL and G-Ach messages for MPLS-TP OAM.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><i>transit-association-lsp-group-name</i>—Name of the transit association LSP group.</p> <p><i>from-1 address-of-associated-lsp-1</i>—Address of the first associated LSP.</p> <p><i>from-2 address-of-associated-lsp-2</i>—Address of the second associated LSP.</p> <p><i>lsp-name-1 name-of-associated-lsp-1</i>—Name of the first associated LSP.</p> <p><i>lsp-name-2 name-of-associated-lsp-1</i>—Name of the second associated LSP.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Example: Configuring the MPLS Transport Profile for OAM</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

## te-class-matrix

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>te-class-matrix {   tenumber {     priority <i>priority</i>;     traffic-class {       ctnumber priority <i>priority</i>;     }   } }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls diffserv-te],<br>[edit protocols mpls diffserv-te]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the traffic engineering class matrix for a multiclass LSP or a DiffServ-aware traffic engineering LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Default</b>                  | <p>The default traffic engineering class matrix is:</p> <pre>te-class-matrix {   te0 traffic-class ct0 priority 7;   te1 traffic-class ct1 priority 7;   te2 traffic-class ct2 priority 7;   te3 traffic-class ct3 priority 7;   te4 traffic-class ct0 priority 0;   te5 traffic-class ct1 priority 0;   te6 traffic-class ct2 priority 0;   te7 traffic-class ct3 priority 0; }</pre> <p>If you define any of the traffic engineering classes, all the default values are dropped.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>ctnumber</b>—Specify the number of the class type. It can be one of four values: <b>ct0</b>, <b>ct1</b>, <b>ct2</b>, or <b>ct3</b>.</p> <p><b>priority <i>priority</i></b>—Specify the priority of the class type. It can be one of eight values from 0 through 7.</p> <p><b>tenumber</b>—Specify the number of the traffic engineering class. It can be one of eight values: <b>te0</b>, <b>te1</b>, <b>te2</b>, <b>te3</b>, <b>te4</b>, <b>te5</b>, <b>te6</b>, or <b>te7</b>. You must configure the traffic engineering classes in order, starting with <b>te0</b>.</p> <p><b>traffic-class</b>—Specify the traffic class for the traffic engineering class.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Configuring Routers for DiffServ-Aware Traffic Engineering</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

to

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | to <i>address</i> ;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> bypass],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress],<br>[edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> bypass],<br>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ingress] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the egress router of a dynamic LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <i>address</i> —Address of the egress router.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring the Ingress and Egress Router Addresses for LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## traceoptions (Protocols MPLS)

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>              | <pre>traceoptions {     file <i>filename</i> &lt;files <i>number</i>&gt; &lt;size <i>size</i>&gt; &lt;world-readable   no-world-readable&gt;;     flag <i>flag</i>; }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>     | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br/>         [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],<br/>         [edit protocols mpls],<br/>         [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>]</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Release Information</b> | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br/>         Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.<br/> <b>ted-export</b> option introduced in Junos OS Release 14.2.<br/> <b>ted-import</b> option introduced in Junos OS Release 14.2.<br/> <b>lsp-history</b> option added in Junos OS Release 15.1.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Description</b>         | <p>Configure MPLS tracing options at the protocol level or for a label-switched path.</p> <p>To specify more than one tracing operation, include multiple <b>flag</b> statements.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Default</b>             | <p>The default MPLS protocol-level tracing options are inherited from the routing protocols <b>traceoptions</b> statement included at the [edit routing-options] hierarchy level.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Options</b>             | <p><b>filename</b>—Name of the file to receive the output of the tracing operation. All files are placed in the directory <b>/var/log</b>. We recommend that you place MPLS tracing output in the file <b>mpls-log</b>.</p> <p><b>files number</b>—(Optional) Maximum number of trace files. When a trace file named <b>trace-file</b> reaches its maximum size, it is renamed <b>trace-file.0</b>, then <b>trace-file.1</b>, and so on, until the maximum number of trace files is reached. Then the oldest trace file is overwritten.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 2 through 1000<br/> <b>Default:</b> 2 files</p> <p>If you specify a maximum number of files, you must also include the <b>size</b> statement to specify the maximum file size.</p> <p><b>flag</b>—Tracing operation to perform. To specify more than one tracing operation, include multiple <b>flag</b> statements.</p> <p><b>MPLS Tracing Flags</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>all</b>—Trace all operations</li> <li>• <b>autobw-state</b>—Automatic bandwidth events.</li> <li>• <b>connection</b>—All circuit cross-connect (CCC) activity</li> <li>• <b>connection-detail</b>—Detailed CCC activity</li> </ul> |

- **cspf**—CSPF computations
- **cspf-link**—Links visited during CSPF computations
- **cspf-node**—Nodes visited during CSPF computations
- **error**—MPLS error packets
- **graceful-restart**—Trace MPLS graceful restart events
- **lsp-history**—Trace LSP history events
- **lsping**—Trace lsping packets and return codes
- **nsr-synchronization**—Trace NSR synchronization events
- **nsr-synchronization-detail**—Trace NSR synchronization events in detail
- **state**—All LSP state transitions
- **static**—Trace static label-switched path
- **ted-export**—Trace leaking of entries from **lsdist.0** table into the traffic engineering database
- **ted-import**—Trace leaking traffic engineering database entries into the **lsdist.0** table
- **timer**—Timer usage

**no-world-readable**—(Optional) Allow only certain users to read the log file.

**size size**—(Optional) Maximum size of each trace file, in kilobytes (KB), megabytes (MB), or gigabytes (GB). When a trace file named **trace-file** reaches this size, it is renamed **trace-file.0**. When the **trace-file** again reaches this size, **trace-file.0** is renamed **trace-file.1** and **trace-file** is renamed **trace-file.0**. This renaming scheme continues until the maximum number of trace files is reached. Then the oldest trace file is overwritten.

**Syntax:** *xk* to specify KB, *xm* to specify MB, or *xg* to specify GB

**Range:** 10 KB through the maximum file size supported on your system

**Default:** 1 MB

If you specify a maximum file size, you must also include the **files** statement to specify the maximum number of files.

**world-readable**—(Optional) Allow any user to read the log file.

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing and trace—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control and trace-control—To add this statement to the configuration. |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Tracing MPLS and LSP Packets and Operations</i></li> </ul>                                          |

## transit

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>transit <i>incoming-label</i> {     bandwidth <i>bps</i>;     description <i>string</i>;     link-protection bypass-name <i>name</i>;     next-hop (<i>address</i>   <i>interface-name</i>   <i>address/interface-name</i>);     node-protection bypass-name <i>name</i> next-next-label <i>label</i>;     pop;     stitch {         bandwidth <i>bps</i>;         description <i>string</i>;         link-protection bypass-name <i>name</i>;         next-hop (<i>address</i>   <i>interface-name</i>   <i>address/interface-name</i>);         node-protection bypass-name <i>name</i> next-next-label <i>label</i>;     }     swap <i>out-label</i>; }</pre> |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 10.1.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.<br>Statement updated to include switch option in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Description</b>              | Configure a transit static LSP.<br><br>The remaining statements are explained separately.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <i>incoming-label</i> —Incoming label value.<br><b>Range:</b> 1000000 through 1048575                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring Static LSPs</a></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## Monitoring Commands for MPLS

- [show mpls call-admission-control](#)
- [show mpls cspf](#)
- [show mpls diffserv-te](#)
- [show route forwarding-table](#)
- [show mpls interface](#)
- [show mpls lsp](#)
- [show mpls lsp autobandwidth](#)



- `show mpls path`
- `show mpls static-lsp`

## show mpls call-admission-control

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>List of Syntax</b>              | <a href="#">Syntax on page 152</a><br><a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 152</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Syntax</b>                      | <pre>show mpls call-admission-control &lt;instance <i>instance-name</i>&gt; &lt;logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)&gt; &lt;lsp-name&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b> | <pre>show mpls call-admission-control &lt;lsp-name&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Release Information</b>         | <p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>instance <i>instance-name</i></b> option added in Junos OS Release 15.1.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Description</b>                 | Display Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) label-switched path (LSP) call admission control (CAC) information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Options</b>                     | <p><b>none</b>—Display CAC information for all LSPs.</p> <p><b>instance <i>instance-name</i></b>—(Optional) Display MPLS LSP CAC information for the specified instance. If <b>instance-name</b> is omitted, MPLS LSP CAC information for the master instance is displayed.</p> <p><b>logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)</b>—(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.</p> <p><b>lsp-name</b>—(Optional) Display CAC information for the specified LSP only.</p> |
| <b>Additional Information</b>      | The available bandwidth on an LSP path at a particular class type is the total path bandwidth at that class type minus the total bandwidth reserved by any Layer 2 connection at that class type.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b>    | view                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>List of Sample Output</b>       | <a href="#">show mpls call-admission-control on page 153</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Output Fields</b>               | <a href="#">Table 13 on page 152</a> describes the output fields for the <b>show mpls call-admission-control</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

**Table 13: show mpls call-admission-control Output Fields**

| Field Name          | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Available bandwidth | Current available bandwidth on each LSP path. Depending on whether the LSP is an E-LSP or a regular LSP, either per-class bandwidth or a single bandwidth value (corresponding to best-effort bandwidth at <b>ct0</b> ) is displayed. The available bandwidth on an LSP path at a particular class type is the total path bandwidth at that class type minus the total bandwidth reserved by some Layer 2 connections at that class type. |

Table 13: show mpls call-admission-control Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name         | Field Description                                                                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Layer2 connections | Different Layer 2 connections that had some bandwidth requirement and were admitted into an LSP path. |
| LSP name           | LSP pathname.                                                                                         |
| Neighbor address   | Neighbor address from which CAC and bandwidth booking are configured for Layer 2 circuits.            |
| Circuit            | Interface name and circuit information.                                                               |
| Primary            | LSP's primary standby path.                                                                           |
| Standby            | LSP's secondary standby path.                                                                         |
| VC bandwidth       | Bandwidth constraints associated with a Layer 2 circuit route.                                        |

## Sample Output

### show mpls call-admission-control

```

user@host# show mpls call-admission-control

LSP name: pro1-be
*Primary
 Available bandwidth: 0bps

LSP name: pro1-be-1
*Primary
 Available bandwidth: 60kbps

LSP name: pro1-be-gold
*Primary
 Available bandwidth: <ct0 50kbps> <ct1 20kbps> <ct2 30kbps> <ct3 0bps>
 Layer2 connections:
 Neighbor address: 10.255.245.215, Circuit: so-0/3/0.0(vc 5)
 VC bandwidth: <ct0 50kbps> <ct1 40kbps> <ct2 40kbps>

LSP name: pro1-be-gold-2
*Primary
 Available bandwidth: <ct0 0bps> <ct1 40kbps> <ct2 40kbps> <ct3 0bps>

LSP name: pro1-be-silver
*Primary prim1
 Available bandwidth: <ct0 10kbps> <ct1 20kbps> <ct2 0bps> <ct3 40kbps>
 Layer2 connections:
 Neighbor address: 10.255.245.215, Circuit: so-0/3/0.1(vc 3)
 VC bandwidth: <ct0 20kbps> <ct1 20kbps>
 Standby sec1
 Available bandwidth: <ct0 10kbps> <ct1 10kbps> <ct2 20kbps> <ct3 0bps>
 Layer2 connections:
 Neighbor address: 10.255.245.215, Circuit: so-0/3/0.1(vc 3)
 VC bandwidth: <ct0 20kbps> <ct1 20kbps>

```

## show mpls cspf

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>List of Syntax</b>              | <a href="#">Syntax on page 154</a><br><a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 154</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Syntax</b>                      | <pre>show mpls cspf &lt;instance <i>instance-name</i>&gt; &lt;logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b> | show mpls cspf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Release Information</b>         | <p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>instance <i>instance-name</i></b> option added in Junos OS Release 15.1.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Description</b>                 | Display Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) Constrained Shortest Path First (CSPF) statistics.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Options</b>                     | <p><b>none</b>—Display MPLS CSFP statistics.</p> <p><b>instance <i>instance-name</i></b>—(Optional) Display MPLS CSPF information for the specified instance. If <i>instance-name</i> is omitted, MPLS CSPF information for the master instance is displayed.</p> <p><b>logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)</b>—(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b>    | view                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>List of Sample Output</b>       | <a href="#">show mpls cspf on page 155</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Output Fields</b>               | <p><a href="#">Table 14 on page 154</a> describes the output fields for the <b>show mpls cspf</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

**Table 14: show mpls cspf Output Fields**

| Field Name          | Field Description                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Queue length</b> | Number of LSPs queued for automatic path computation. |
| <b>current</b>      | Current queue length.                                 |
| <b>maximum</b>      | Maximum queue length (high-water mark).               |
| <b>dequeued</b>     | Number of aborted computation attempts.               |
| <b>Paths</b>        | Counters for label-switched path computations.        |
| <b>total</b>        | Sum of the next four fields.                          |

Table 14: show mpls cspf Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name          | Field Description                                                                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>successful</b>   | Number of path computations that were successfully completed.                              |
| <b>no route</b>     | Number of path computations that failed because the destination is unreachable.            |
| <b>Sys Error</b>    | Number of path computations that failed because of lack of memory.                         |
| <b>CSPFs</b>        | Total number of CSPF computations. A single path might require multiple CSPF computations. |
| <b>Time</b>         | Time, in seconds, required to perform the label-switched path computation.                 |
| <b>Total</b>        | Total amount of time consumed by the CSPF path computation algorithm.                      |
| <b>CSPFs</b>        | Total number of CSPF computations.                                                         |
| <b>Avg per CSPF</b> | Average amount of time required for each CSPF computation.                                 |
| <b>% of rpd</b>     | Percentage of routing process CPU used in the CSPF computation.                            |

## Sample Output

### show mpls cspf

```

user@host> show mpls cspf
CSPF statistics
Queue length current maximum dequeued
 0 0 0
Paths total successful no route sys error CSPFs
 0 0 0 0 0
Time (secs) total CSPFs avg per CSPF % of rpd
 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 0.0000

```

## show mpls diffserv-te

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>List of Syntax</b>              | <a href="#">Syntax on page 156</a><br><a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 156</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Syntax</b>                      | <pre>show mpls diffserve-te &lt;instance <i>instance-name</i>&gt; &lt;logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b> | show mpls diffserve-te                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Release Information</b>         | <p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>instance <i>instance-name</i></b> option added in Junos OS Release 15.1.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Description</b>                 | Display Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) label-switched path (LSP) Differentiated Services (DiffServ) class and preemption priority information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Options</b>                     | <p><b>none</b>—Display DiffServ classes and priorities used by MPLS LSPs.</p> <p><b>instance <i>instance-name</i></b>—(Optional) Display DiffServ classes and priorities used by MPLS LSPs for the specified instance. If <b><i>instance-name</i></b> is omitted, DiffServ information for the master instance is displayed.</p> <p><b>logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)</b>—(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b>    | view                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>List of Sample Output</b>       | <a href="#">show mpls diffserv-te on page 157</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Output Fields</b>               | <p><a href="#">Table 15 on page 156</a> describes the output fields for the <b>show mpls diffserv-te</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

**Table 15: show mpls diffserv-te Output Fields**

| Field Name             | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Bandwidth model</b> | Bandwidth constraint model supported. The maximum allocation model (MAM) for EXP-inferred LSPs (E-LSPs) is currently supported.                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>TE class</b>        | DiffServ traffic engineering class.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Traffic class</b>   | <p>MPLS class type that corresponds to the DiffServ traffic engineering class:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ct0</b>—Best effort</li> <li>• <b>ct1</b>—Assured forwarding</li> <li>• <b>ct2</b>—Expedited forwarding</li> <li>• <b>ct3</b>—Network control</li> </ul> |

Table 15: show mpls diffserv-te Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Priority   | MPLS preemption priority for this class type, a value from 0 through 7. Interior gateway protocols (IGPs) distribute information about the available bandwidth for each traffic engineering class. |

## Sample Output

### show mpls diffserv-te

```
user@host> show mpls diffserv-te
Bandwidth model: Maximum Allocation Model with support for E-LSPs.
TE class Traffic class Priority
te0 ct0 3
te1 ct1 2
```

## show route forwarding-table

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>show route forwarding-table &lt;detail   extensive   summary&gt; &lt;ccc ccc-interface-name&gt; &lt;destination&gt; &lt;family family-name&gt; &lt;label label&gt; &lt;matching ip_prefix&gt; &lt;multicast&gt; &lt;vpn vpn&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Description</b>              | Display the Routing Engine's forwarding table, including the network-layer prefixes and their next hops. This command is used to help verify that the routing protocol process has relayed the correction information to the forwarding table. The Routing Engine constructs and maintains one or more routing tables. From the routing tables, the Routing Engine derives a table of active routes, called the forwarding table.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>none</b>—Display the routes in the forwarding table.</p> <p><b>detail   extensive   summary</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>ccc</b>—(Optional) Display the specified circuit cross-connect interface name for entries to match.</p> <p><b>destination</b>—(Optional) Display the destination prefix.</p> <p><b>family family-name</b>—(Optional) Display routing table entries for the specified family: <b>ethernet-switching</b>, <b>inet</b>, <b>inet6</b>, <b>iso</b>, <b>mpls</b>, <b>vlan classification</b>.</p> <p><b>label label</b>—(Optional) Display route entries for the specified label name.</p> <p><b>matching ip_prefix</b>—(Optional) Display route entries for the specified IP prefix.</p> <p><b>multicast</b>—(Optional) Display route entries for multicast routes.</p> <p><b>vpn vpn</b>—(Optional) Display route entries for the specified VPN.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | view                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Example: Configuring MPLS on EX8200 and EX4500 Switches</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring MPLS on EX8200 and EX4500 Provider Switches (CLI Procedure)</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>List of Sample Output</b>    | <p><a href="#">show route forwarding-table on page 160</a></p> <p><a href="#">show route forwarding-table summary on page 161</a></p> <p><a href="#">show route forwarding-table extensive on page 161</a></p> <p><a href="#">show route forwarding-table ccc on page 163</a></p> <p><a href="#">show route forwarding-table family (MPLS) on page 163</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |



[show route forwarding-table family \(IPv6\) on page 163](#)

[show route forwarding-table label on page 164](#)

[show route forwarding-table matching on page 164](#)

[show route forwarding-table multicast on page 164](#)

**Output Fields** Table 16 on page 159 lists the output fields for the **show route forwarding-table** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear. Field names might be abbreviated (as shown in parentheses) when no level of output is specified or when the **detail** keyword is used instead of the **extensive** keyword.

**Table 16: show route forwarding-table Output Fields**

| Field Name                     | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Level of Output                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Routing table</b>           | Name of the routing table (for example, <b>inet</b> , <b>inet6</b> , <b>mpls</b> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | All levels                       |
| <b>Address family</b>          | Address family (for example, <b>IP</b> , <b>IPv6</b> , <b>ISO</b> , <b>MPLS</b> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | All levels                       |
| <b>Destination</b>             | Destination of the route.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>detail</b> , <b>extensive</b> |
| <b>Route Type (Type)</b>       | How the route was placed into the forwarding table. When the <b>detail</b> keyword is used, the route type might be abbreviated (as shown in parentheses): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>cloned (clon)</b>—(TCP or multicast only) Cloned route.</li> <li>• <b>destination (dest)</b>—Remote addresses directly reachable through an interface.</li> <li>• <b>destination down (iddn)</b>—Destination route for which the interface is unreachable.</li> <li>• <b>interface cloned (ifcl)</b>—Cloned route for which the interface is unreachable.</li> <li>• <b>route down (ifdn)</b>—Interface route for which the interface is unreachable.</li> <li>• <b>ignore (ignr)</b>—Ignore this route.</li> <li>• <b>interface (intf)</b>—Installed as a result of configuring an interface.</li> <li>• <b>permanent (perm)</b>—Routes installed by the kernel when the routing table is initialized.</li> <li>• <b>user</b>—Routes installed by the routing protocol process or as a result of the configuration.</li> </ul> | All levels                       |
| <b>Route reference (RtRef)</b> | Number of routes to reference.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>detail</b> , <b>extensive</b> |
| <b>Flags</b>                   | Route type flags: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>none</b>—No flags are enabled.</li> <li>• <b>accounting</b>—Route has accounting enabled.</li> <li>• <b>cached</b>—Cache route.</li> <li>• <b>incoming-iface interface-number</b>—Check against incoming interface.</li> <li>• <b>prefix load balance</b>—Load balancing is enabled for this prefix.</li> <li>• <b>sent to PFE</b>—Route has been sent to the Packet Forwarding Engine.</li> <li>• <b>static</b>—Static route.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>extensive</b>                 |
| <b>Nexthop</b>                 | IP address of the next hop to the destination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>detail</b> , <b>extensive</b> |

Table 16: show route forwarding-table Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                        | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Level of Output               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Next hop type (Type)</b>       | <p>Next-hop type. When the <b>detail</b> keyword is used, the next-hop type might be abbreviated (as indicated in parentheses):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>broadcast (bcst)</b>—Broadcast.</li> <li>• <b>deny</b>—Deny.</li> <li>• <b>hold</b>—Next hop is waiting to be resolved into a unicast or multicast type.</li> <li>• <b>indexed (idxd)</b>—Indexed next hop.</li> <li>• <b>indirect (indr)</b>—Indirect next hop.</li> <li>• <b>local (locl)</b>—Local address on an interface.</li> <li>• <b>routed multicast (mcrst)</b>—Regular multicast next hop</li> <li>• <b>multicast (mcst)</b>—Wire multicast next hop (limited to the LAN).</li> <li>• <b>multicast discard (mdsc)</b>—Multicast discard.</li> <li>• <b>multicast group (mgrp)</b>—Multicast group member.</li> <li>• <b>receive (rcv)</b>—Receive.</li> <li>• <b>reject (rjct)</b>—Discard. An ICMP unreachable message was sent.</li> <li>• <b>resolve (rslv)</b>—Resolving the next hop.</li> <li>• <b>unicast (ucst)</b>—Unicast.</li> <li>• <b>unilist (ulst)</b>—List of unicast next hops. A packet sent to this next hop goes to any next hop in the list.</li> </ul> | <b>detail, extensive</b>      |
| <b>Index</b>                      | Software index of the next hop that is used to route the traffic for a given prefix.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>detail, extensive none</b> |
| <b>Route interface-index</b>      | Logical interface index from which the route is learned. For example, for interface routes, this is the logical interface index of the route itself. For static routes, this field is zero. For routes learned through routing protocols, this is the logical interface index from which the route is learned.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>extensive</b>              |
| <b>Reference (NhRef)</b>          | Number of routes that refer to this next hop.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>none detail, extensive</b> |
| <b>Next-hop interface (Netif)</b> | Interface used to reach the next hop.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>none detail, extensive</b> |
| <b>Alternate forward nh index</b> | Index number of the alternate next hop interface. Seen with <b>multicast</b> option only.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>extensive</b>              |
| <b>Next-hop L3 Interface</b>      | The next hop layer 3 interface. This option can be expressed as a VLAN name and is only seen with the <b>multicast</b> option.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>extensive</b>              |
| <b>Next-hop L2 Interfaces</b>     | The next hop layer 2 interfaces. Seen with <b>multicast</b> option only.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>extensive</b>              |

## Sample Output

### show route forwarding-table

```

user@switch> show route forwarding-table

Routing table: default.inet

```

| Internet:          |      |       |                  |      |       |       |             |
|--------------------|------|-------|------------------|------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Destination        | Type | RtRef | Next hop         | Type | Index | NhRef | Netif       |
| default            | user | 2     | 0:12:f2:21:cf:0  | ucst | 333   | 5     | me0.0       |
| default            | perm | 0     |                  | rjct | 36    | 2     |             |
| 0.0.0.0/32         | perm | 0     |                  | dscd | 34    | 1     |             |
| 2.2.2.0/24         | intf | 0     |                  | rslv | 1309  | 1     | ae0.0       |
| 2.2.2.0/32         | dest | 0     | 2.2.2.0          | recv | 1307  | 1     | ae0.0       |
| 2.2.2.1/32         | dest | 0     | 0:21:59:cc:89:c0 | ucst | 1320  | 1     | ae0.0       |
| 2.2.2.2/32         | intf | 0     | 2.2.2.2          | loc1 | 1308  | 2     |             |
| 2.2.2.2/32         | dest | 0     | 2.2.2.2          | loc1 | 1308  | 2     |             |
| 2.2.2.255/32       | dest | 0     | 2.2.2.255        | bcst | 1306  | 1     | ae0.0       |
| 3.3.3.0/24         | intf | 0     |                  | rslv | 1313  | 1     | ae1.0       |
| 3.3.3.0/32         | dest | 0     | 3.3.3.0          | recv | 1311  | 1     | ae1.0       |
| 3.3.3.1/32         | intf | 0     | 3.3.3.1          | loc1 | 1312  | 2     |             |
| 3.3.3.1/32         | dest | 0     | 3.3.3.1          | loc1 | 1312  | 2     |             |
| 3.3.3.2/32         | dest | 0     | 0:21:59:cc:89:c1 | ucst | 1321  | 24    | ae1.0       |
| 3.3.3.255/32       | dest | 0     | 3.3.3.255        | bcst | 1310  | 1     | ae1.0       |
| 4.4.4.0/24         | user | 0     | 3.3.3.2          | ucst | 1321  | 24    | ae1.0       |
| 8.8.8.8/32         | user | 0     | 3.3.3.2          | ucst | 1321  | 24    | ae1.0       |
| 9.9.9.9/32         | intf | 0     | 9.9.9.9          | loc1 | 1280  | 1     |             |
| 10.10.10.10/32     | user | 0     | 3.3.3.2          | ucst | 1321  | 24    | ae1.0       |
| 10.93.8.0/21       | intf | 0     |                  | rslv | 323   | 1     | me0.0       |
| 10.93.8.0/32       | dest | 0     | 10.93.8.0        | recv | 321   | 1     | me0.0       |
| 10.93.13.238/32    | intf | 0     | 10.93.13.238     | loc1 | 322   | 2     |             |
| 10.93.13.238/32    | dest | 0     | 10.93.13.238     | loc1 | 322   | 2     |             |
| 10.93.15.254/32    | dest | 0     | 0:12:f2:21:cf:0  | ucst | 333   | 5     | me0.0       |
| 10.93.15.255/32    | dest | 0     | 10.93.15.255     | bcst | 320   | 1     | me0.0       |
| 14.14.14.0/24      | ifdn | 0     |                  | rslv | 1319  | 1     | ge-0/0/25.0 |
| 14.14.14.0/32      | iddn | 0     | 14.14.14.0       | recv | 1317  | 1     | ge-0/0/25.0 |
| 14.14.14.2/32      | user | 0     |                  | rjct | 36    | 2     |             |
| 14.14.14.2/32      | intf | 0     | 14.14.14.2       | loc1 | 1318  | 2     |             |
| 14.14.14.2/32      | iddn | 0     | 14.14.14.2       | loc1 | 1318  | 2     |             |
| 14.14.14.255/32    | iddn | 0     | 14.14.14.255     | bcst | 1316  | 1     | ge-0/0/25.0 |
| 224.0.0.0/4        | perm | 1     |                  | mdsc | 35    | 1     |             |
| 224.0.0.1/32       | perm | 0     | 224.0.0.1        | mcst | 31    | 3     |             |
| 224.0.0.5/32       | user | 1     | 224.0.0.5        | mcst | 31    | 3     |             |
| 255.255.255.255/32 | perm | 0     |                  | bcst | 32    | 1     |             |

### show route forwarding-table summary

```
user@switch> show route forwarding-table summary
```

```
Routing table: default.inet
```

```
Internet:
```

```

user: 6 routes
perm: 5 routes
intf: 8 routes
dest: 12 routes
ifdn: 1 routes
iddn: 3 routes
```

### show route forwarding-table extensive

```
user@switch> show route forwarding-table summary
```

```
Routing table: default.inet [Index 0]
```

```
Internet:
```

```
Destination: default
```

```
Route type: user
```

```
Route reference: 2
```

```
Route interface-index: 0
```

```

Flags: sent to PFE, rt nh decoupled
Nexthop: 0:12:f2:21:cf:0
Next-hop type: unicast Index: 333 Reference: 5
Next-hop interface: me0.0

Destination: default
Route type: permanent
Route reference: 0 Route interface-index: 0
Flags: none
Next-hop type: reject Index: 36 Reference: 2

Destination: 0.0.0.0/32
Route type: permanent
Route reference: 0 Route interface-index: 0
Flags: sent to PFE
Next-hop type: discard Index: 34 Reference: 1

Destination: 2.2.2.0/24
Route type: interface
Route reference: 0 Route interface-index: 66
Flags: sent to PFE
Next-hop type: resolve Index: 1309 Reference: 1
Next-hop interface: ae0.0

Destination: 2.2.2.0/32
Route type: destination
Route reference: 0 Route interface-index: 66
Flags: sent to PFE
Nexthop: 2.2.2.0
Next-hop type: receive Index: 1307 Reference: 1
Next-hop interface: ae0.0

Destination: 2.2.2.1/32
Route type: destination
Route reference: 0 Route interface-index: 66
Flags: sent to PFE
Nexthop: 0:21:59:cc:89:c0
Next-hop type: unicast Index: 1320 Reference: 1
Next-hop interface: ae0.0

Destination: 2.2.2.2/32
Route type: interface
Route reference: 0 Route interface-index: 0
Flags: sent to PFE
Nexthop: 2.2.2.2
Next-hop type: local Index: 1308 Reference: 2

Destination: 2.2.2.2/32
Route type: destination
Route reference: 0 Route interface-index: 66
Flags: none
Nexthop: 2.2.2.2
Next-hop type: local Index: 1308 Reference: 2

Destination: 2.2.2.255/32
Route type: destination
Route reference: 0 Route interface-index: 66
Flags: sent to PFE
Nexthop: 2.2.2.255
Next-hop type: broadcast Index: 1306 Reference: 1
Next-hop interface: ae0.0

```

**show route forwarding-table ccc**

```

user@switch> show route forwarding-table ccc ge-0/0/0.10
Routing table: default.mpls
MPLS:
Destination Type RtRef Next hop Type Index NhRef Netif
ge-0/0/0.10 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 300112 1343 2 ae1.0

```

**show route forwarding-table family (MPLS)**

```

user@switch> show route forwarding-table family mpls

Routing table: default.mpls
MPLS:
Destination Type RtRef Next hop Type Index NhRef Netif
default perm 0
0 user 0 recv 49 3
1 user 0 recv 49 3
2 user 0 recv 49 3
299776 user 0 Pop 1334 2 ge-0/0/0.10
299792 user 0 Pop 1339 2 ge-0/0/0.14
299808 user 0 Pop 1341 2 ge-0/0/0.2
299824 user 0 Pop 1344 2 ge-0/0/0.11
299840 user 0 Pop 1345 2 ge-0/0/0.13
299856 user 0 Pop 1346 2 ge-0/0/0.18
299872 user 0 Pop 1347 2 ge-0/0/0.16
299888 user 0 Pop 1348 2 ge-0/0/0.7
299904 user 0 Pop 1349 2 ge-0/0/0.20
299920 user 0 Pop 1350 2 ge-0/0/0.19
299936 user 0 Pop 1351 2 ge-0/0/0.17
299952 user 0 Pop 1352 2 ge-0/0/0.9
299968 user 0 Pop 1353 2 ge-0/0/0.1
299984 user 0 Pop 1354 2 ge-0/0/0.12
300000 user 0 Pop 1355 2 ge-0/0/0.8
300016 user 0 Pop 1356 2 ge-0/0/0.4
300032 user 0 Pop 1357 2 ge-0/0/0.5
300048 user 0 Pop 1358 2 ge-0/0/0.3
300064 user 0 Pop 1359 2 ge-0/0/0.15
ge-0/0/0.1 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 300064 1340 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.2 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 299872 1328 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.3 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 299792 1323 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.4 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 300016 1337 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.5 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 299824 1325 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.7 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 299920 1331 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.8 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 299840 1326 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.9 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 299888 1329 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.10 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 300112 1343 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.11 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 299776 1322 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.12 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 299952 1333 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.13 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 300096 1342 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.14 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 299984 1335 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.15 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 299936 1332 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.16 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 299808 1324 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.17 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 300000 1336 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.18 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 300032 1338 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.19 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 299904 1330 2 ae1.0
ge-0/0/0.20 (CCC) user 0 3.3.3.2 Push 299856 1327 2 ae1.0

```

**show route forwarding-table family (IPv6)**

```

user@switch> show route forwarding-table family inet6

```

```

Routing table: default.inet6
Internet6:
Destination Type RtRef Next hop Type Index NhRef Netif
default perm 0 rjct 44 1
::/128 perm 0 dscd 42 1
ff00::/8 perm 0 mdsc 43 1
ff02::1/128 perm 0 ff02::1 mcst 39 1

```

```

Routing table: default-switch.inet6
Internet6:
Destination Type RtRef Next hop Type Index NhRef Netif
default perm 0 rjct 530 1
::/128 perm 0 dscd 528 1
2:1::3a00/312 user 0 indr 131070 2
 comp 572 1
2:1::3a82/320 user 0 indr 131071 3
 comp 573 1
2:1::3af0/320 user 0 indr 131071 3
 comp 573 1
2:1:0:ff00::/56 user 0 mdsc 529 2
ff00::/8 perm 0 mdsc 529 2
ff02::1/128 perm 0 ff02::1 mcst 526 1

```

```

Routing table: __master.anon__.inet6
Internet6:
Destination Type RtRef Next hop Type Index NhRef Netif
default perm 0 rjct 554 1
::/128 perm 0 dscd 552 1
ff00::/8 perm 0 mdsc 553 1
ff02::1/128 perm 0 ff02::1 mcst 550 1

```

### show route forwarding-table label

```
user@switch> show route forwarding-table label 29976
```

```

Routing table: default.mpls
MPLS:
Destination Type RtRef Next hop Type Index NhRef Netif
299776 user 0 Pop 1334 2 ge-0/0/0.10

```

### show route forwarding-table matching

```
user@switch> show route forwarding-table matching 3
```

```

Routing table: default.inet
Internet:

```

### show route forwarding-table multicast

```
user@switch> show route forwarding-table multicast
```

```

Routing table: default.inet
Internet:
Destination Type RtRef Next hop Type Index NhRef Netif
224.0.0.0/4 perm 1 mdsc 35 1
224.0.0.1/32 perm 0 224.0.0.1 mcst 31 3
224.0.0.5/32 user 1 224.0.0.5 mcst 31 3

```

```

Routing table: __master.anon__.inet
Internet:
Destination Type RtRef Next hop Type Index NhRef Netif
224.0.0.0/4 perm 0 mdsc 1289 1

```

```
224.0.0.1/32 perm 0 224.0.0.1 mcst 1285 1
```

```
Routing table: default.inet6
```

```
Internet6:
```

| Destination | Type | RtRef | Next hop | Type | Index | NhRef | Netif |
|-------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| ff00::/8    | perm | 0     |          | mdsc | 43    | 1     |       |
| ff02::1/128 | perm | 0     | ff02::1  | mcst | 39    | 1     |       |

## show mpls interface

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>List of Syntax</b>              | <a href="#">Syntax on page 166</a><br><a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 166</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Syntax</b>                      | <pre>show mpls interface &lt;instance <i>instance-name</i>&gt; &lt;logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b> | show mpls interface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Release Information</b>         | <p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>instance <i>instance-name</i></b> option added in Junos OS Release 15.1.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Description</b>                 | Display information about Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS)-enabled interfaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Options</b>                     | <p><b>none</b>—Display information about MPLS-enabled interfaces.</p> <p><b>instance <i>instance-name</i></b>—(Optional) Display information about MPLS-enabled interfaces for the specified routing instance. If <b>instance-name</b> is omitted, information about MPLS-enabled interfaces is displayed for the master instance.</p> <p><b>logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)</b>—(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.</p> |
| <b>Additional Information</b>      | MPLS is enabled on an interface when the interface is configured with both the <b>set protocol mpls interface <i>interface-name</i></b> and <b>set interface <i>interface-name</i> unit 0 family mpls</b> statements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b>    | view                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>List of Sample Output</b>       | <a href="#">show mpls interface on page 167</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Output Fields</b>               | <p><a href="#">Table 17 on page 166</a> describes the output fields for the <b>show mpls interface</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

**Table 17: show mpls interface Output Fields**

| Field Name                   | Field Description                                      |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Interface</b>             | Name of the interface.                                 |
| <b>State</b>                 | State of the interface: <b>Up</b> or <b>Dn</b> (down). |
| <b>Administrative groups</b> | Administratively assigned colors of the link.          |



Table 17: show mpls interface Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                            | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Maximum labels                        | Maximum number of MPLS labels upon which MPLS can operate on a logical interface. This is configured using the <b>maximum-labels</b> statement at the [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family mpls] or the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family mpls] hierarchy levels.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Static protection revert time         | Time (in seconds) that a static LSP must wait before traffic reverts from the bypass path to the original path. This is configured using the <b>protection-revert-time</b> statement at the [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls interface <i>interface-name</i> static] or the [edit protocols mpls interface <i>interface-name</i> static] hierarchy levels.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Always mark connection protection tlv | Enabled or Disabled: Enabled indicates that the <b>always-mark-connection-protection-tlv</b> statement is configured at the [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls interface <i>interface-name</i> static] or the [edit protocols mpls interface <i>interface-name</i> static] hierarchy levels. When this statement is configured, it marks all OAM traffic transiting this interface in preparation for switching the traffic to an alternate path based on the OAM functionality. To switch traffic to the bypass LSP, the <b>switch-away-lsps</b> statement must be configured. |
| Switch away lsps                      | Enabled or Disabled: Enabled indicates that the <b>switch-away-lsps</b> statement is configured at the [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls interface <i>interface-name</i> static] or the [edit protocols mpls interface <i>interface-name</i> static] hierarchy levels. This enables you to switch an LSP away from a network node using a bypass LSP. This feature can be used in maintenance of active networks when a network device needs to be replaced without interrupting traffic passing through the network. The LSPs can be either static or dynamic.                |

## Sample Output

### show mpls interface

```

user@host> show mpls interface

Interface: ge-0/2/1.57
State: Up
Administrative group: <none>
Maximum labels: 5
Static protection revert time: 5 seconds
Always mark connection protection tlv: Disabled
Switch away lsps : Disabled

```

## show mpls lsp

**List of Syntax**   [Syntax on page 168](#)  
[Syntax \(EX Series Switches\) on page 168](#)

**Syntax**   `show mpls lsp`  
`<brief | detail | extensive | terse>`  
`<autobandwidth>`  
`<bidirectional | unidirectional>`  
`<bypass>`  
`<count-active-routes>`  
`<defaults>`  
`<descriptions>`  
`<down | up>`  
`<externally-controlled>`  
`<externally-provisioned>`  
`<logical-system (all | logical-system-name)>`  
`<lsp-type>`  
`<name name>`  
`<p2mp>`  
`<statistics>`  
`<transit>`

**Syntax (EX Series Switches)**   `show mpls lsp`  
`<brief | detail | extensive | terse>`  
`<bidirectional | unidirectional>`  
`<bypass>`  
`<descriptions>`  
`<down | up>`  
`<externally-controlled>`  
`<externally-provisioned>`  
`<lsp-type>`  
`<name name>`  
`<p2mp>`  
`<statistics>`  
`<transit>`

**Release Information**   Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.  
**defaults** option added in Junos OS Release 8.5.  
Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.  
Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.

**Description**   Display information about configured and active dynamic Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) label-switched paths (LSPs).

**Options**   **none**—Display standard information about all configured and active dynamic MPLS LSPs.

**brief | detail | extensive | terse**—(Optional) Display the specified level of output. The extensive option displays the same information as the detail option, but covers the most recent 50 events.

**autobandwidth**—(Optional) Display automatic bandwidth information. This option is explained separately (see [show mpls lsp autobandwidth](#)).

**bidirectional | unidirectional**—(Optional) Display bidirectional or unidirectional LSP information, respectively.

**bypass**—(Optional) Display LSPs used for protecting other LSPs.

**count-active-routes**—(Optional) Display active routes for LSPs.

**defaults**—(Optional) Display the MPLS LSP default settings.

**descriptions**—(Optional) Display the MPLS label-switched path (LSP) descriptions. To view this information, you must configure the description statement at the **[edit protocol mpls lsp]** hierarchy level. Only LSPs with a description are displayed. This command is only valid for the ingress routing device, because the description is not propagated in RSVP messages.

**down | up**—(Optional) Display only LSPs that are inactive or active, respectively.

**externally-controlled**—(Optional) Display the LSPs that are under the control of an external Path Computation Element (PCE).

**externally-provisioned**—(Optional) Display the LSPs that are generated dynamically and provisioned by an external Path Computation Element (PCE).

**instance *instance-name***—(Optional) Display MPLS LSP information for the specified instance. If *instance-name* is omitted, MPLS LSP information is displayed for the master instance.

**logical-system (all | *logical-system-name*)**—(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.

***lsp-type***—(Optional) Display information about a particular LSP type:

- **bypass**—Sessions for bypass LSPs.
- **egress**—Sessions that terminate on this routing device.
- **ingress**—Sessions that originate from this routing device.
- **transit**—Sessions that pass through this routing device.

**name *name***—(Optional) Display information about the specified LSP or group of LSPs.

**p2mp**—(Optional) Display information about point-to-multipoint LSPs.

**statistics**—(Optional) (Ingress and transit routers only) Display accounting information about LSPs. Statistics are not available for LSPs on the egress routing device, because the penultimate routing device in the LSP sets the label to 0. Also, as the packet arrives at the egress routing device, the hardware removes its MPLS header and the packet reverts to being an IPv4 packet. Therefore, it is counted as an IPv4 packet, not an MPLS packet.



**NOTE:** If a bypass LSP is configured for the primary static LSP, display cumulative statistics of packets traversing through the protected LSP and bypass LSP when traffic is re-optimized when the protected LSP link is restored. (Bypass LSPs are not supported on QFX Series switches.)

When used with the **bypass** option (**show mpls lsp bypass statistics**), display statistics for the traffic that flows only through the bypass LSP.

**transit**—(Optional) Display LSPs transiting this routing device.

**Required Privilege Level** view

**Related Documentation**

- [clear mpls lsp](#)
- [show mpls lsp autobandwidth on page 186](#)

**List of Sample Output**

- [show mpls lsp defaults on page 177](#)
- [show mpls lsp descriptions on page 177](#)
- [show mpls lsp detail on page 177](#)
- [show mpls lsp extensive on page 178](#)
- [show mpls lsp detail \(When Egress Protection Is in Effect During a Local Repair\) on page 179](#)
- [show mpls lsp extensive on page 179](#)
- [show mpls lsp ingress extensive on page 181](#)
- [show mpls lsp extensive \(automatic bandwidth adjustment enabled\) on page 182](#)
- [show mpls lsp bypass extensive on page 183](#)
- [show mpls lsp p2mp on page 183](#)
- [show mpls lsp p2mp detail on page 184](#)
- [show mpls lsp detail count-active-routes on page 184](#)
- [show mpls lsp statistics extensive on page 185](#)

**Output Fields** Table 18 on page 170 describes the output fields for the **show mpls lsp** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 18: show mpls lsp Output Fields**

| Field Name         | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                        | Level of Output |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Ingress LSP</b> | Information about LSPs on the ingress routing device. Each session has one line of output.                                                                                                               | All levels      |
| <b>Egress LSP</b>  | Information about the LSPs on the egress routing device. MPLS learns this information by querying RSVP, which holds all the transit and egress session information. Each session has one line of output. | All levels      |
| <b>Transit LSP</b> | Number of LSPs on the transit routing devices and the state of these paths. MPLS learns this information by querying RSVP, which holds all the transit and egress session information.                   | All levels      |

Table 18: show mpls lsp Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                  | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Level of Output         |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>P2MP name</b>            | Name of the point-to-multipoint LSP. Dynamically generated P2MP LSPs used for VPLS flooding use dynamically generated P2MP LSP names. The name uses the format <i>identifier:vpls:router-id:routing-instance-name</i> . The <i>identifier</i> is automatically generated by Junos OS. | All levels              |
| <b>P2MP branch count</b>    | Number of destination LSPs the point-to-multipoint LSP is transmitting to.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | All levels              |
| <b>P</b>                    | An asterisk (*) under this heading indicates that the LSP is a primary path.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | All levels              |
| <b>address</b>              | ( <b>detail</b> and <b>extensive</b> ) Destination (egress routing device) of the LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>To</b>                   | Destination (egress routing device) of the session.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>brief</b>            |
| <b>From</b>                 | Source (ingress routing device) of the session.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>brief detail</b>     |
| <b>State</b>                | State of the LSP handled by this RSVP session: <b>Up</b> , <b>Dn</b> (down), or <b>Restart</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>brief detail</b>     |
| <b>Active Route</b>         | Number of active routes (prefixes) installed in the forwarding table. For ingress LSPs, the forwarding table is the primary IPv4 table ( <b>inet.0</b> ). For transit and egress RSVP sessions, the forwarding table is the primary MPLS table ( <b>mpls.0</b> ).                     | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Rt</b>                   | Number of active routes (prefixes) installed in the routing table. For ingress RSVP sessions, the routing table is the primary IPv4 table ( <b>inet.0</b> ). For transit and egress RSVP sessions, the routing table is the primary MPLS table ( <b>mpls.0</b> ).                     | <b>brief</b>            |
| <b>P</b>                    | Path. An asterisk (*) underneath this column indicates that the LSP is a primary path.                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>brief</b>            |
| <b>ActivePath</b>           | (Ingress LSP) Name of the active path: <b>Primary</b> or <b>Secondary</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>LSPname</b>              | Name of the LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>brief detail</b>     |
| <b>Statistics</b>           | Displays the number of packets and the number of bytes transmitted over the LSP. These counters are reset to zero whenever the LSP path is optimized (for example, during an automatic bandwidth allocation).                                                                         | <b>extensive</b>        |
| <b>Aggregate statistics</b> | Displays the number of packets and the number of bytes transmitted over the LSP. These counters continue to iterate even if the LSP path is optimized. You can reset these counters to zero using the <b>clear mpls lsp statistics</b> command.                                       | <b>extensive</b>        |
| <b>Packets</b>              | Displays the number of packets transmitted over the LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>brief extensive</b>  |
| <b>Bytes</b>                | Displays the number of bytes transmitted over the LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>brief extensive</b>  |
| <b>DiffServInfo</b>         | Type of LSP: multiclass LSP ( <b>multiclass diffServ-TE LSP</b> ) or Differentiated-Services-aware traffic engineering LSP ( <b>diffServ-TE LSP</b> ).                                                                                                                                | <b>detail</b>           |

Table 18: show mpls lsp Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                          | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Level of Output         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LSPtype</b>                      | Type of LSP: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Static configured</b>—Static</li> <li>• <b>Dynamic configured</b>—Dynamic</li> <li>• <b>Externally controlled</b>—External path computing entity</li> </ul> Also indicates if the LSP is a <b>Penultimate hop popping</b> LSP or an <b>Ultimate hop popping</b> LSP. | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Bypass</b>                       | (Bypass LSP) Destination address (egress routing device) for the bypass LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | All levels              |
| <b>LSPpath</b>                      | Indicates whether the RSVP session is for the primary or secondary LSP path. <b>LSPpath</b> can be either <b>primary</b> or <b>secondary</b> and can be displayed on the ingress, egress, and transit routing devices.                                                                                                        | <b>detail</b>           |
| <b>Bidir</b>                        | (GMPLS) The LSP allows data to travel in both directions between GMPLS devices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | All levels              |
| <b>Bidirectional</b>                | (GMPLS) The LSP allows data to travel both ways between GMPLS devices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | All levels              |
| <b>FastReroute desired</b>          | Fast reroute has been requested by the ingress routing device.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>detail</b>           |
| <b>Link protection desired</b>      | <b>detail</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| <b>Node/Link protection desired</b> | Link protection has been requested by the ingress routing device.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>detail</b>           |
| <b>LoadBalance</b>                  | (Ingress LSP) CSPF load-balancing rule that was configured to select the LSP's path among equal-cost paths: <b>Most-fill</b> , <b>Least-fill</b> , or <b>Random</b> .                                                                                                                                                         | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Signal type</b>                  | Signal type for GMPLS LSPs. The signal type determines the peak data rate for the LSP: <b>DS0</b> , <b>DS3</b> , <b>STS-1</b> , <b>STM-1</b> , or <b>STM-4</b> .                                                                                                                                                              | All levels              |
| <b>Encoding type</b>                | LSP encoding type: <b>Packet</b> , <b>Ethernet</b> , <b>PDH</b> , <b>SDH/SONET</b> , <b>Lambda</b> , or <b>Fiber</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                        | All levels              |
| <b>Switching type</b>               | Type of switching on the links needed for the LSP: <b>Fiber</b> , <b>Lambda</b> , <b>Packet</b> , <b>TDM</b> , or <b>PSC-1</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                              | All levels              |
| <b>GPID</b>                         | Generalized Payload Identifier (identifier of the payload carried by an LSP): <b>HDLC</b> , <b>Ethernet</b> , <b>IPv4</b> , <b>PPP</b> , or <b>Unknown</b> .                                                                                                                                                                  | All levels              |
| <b>Protection</b>                   | Configured protection capability desired for the LSP: <b>Extra</b> , <b>Enhanced</b> , <b>none</b> , <b>One plus one</b> , <b>One to one</b> , or <b>Shared</b> .                                                                                                                                                             | All levels              |
| <b>Upstream label in</b>            | (Bidirectional LSPs) Incoming label for reverse direction traffic for this LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | All levels              |
| <b>Upstream label out</b>           | (Bidirectional LSPs) Outgoing label for reverse direction traffic for this LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | All levels              |

Table 18: show mpls lsp Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                                          | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                       | Level of Output         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Suggested label received</b>                     | (Bidirectional LSPs) Label the upstream node suggests to use in the Resv message that is sent.                                                                                          | All levels              |
| <b>Suggested label sent</b>                         | (Bidirectional LSPs) Label the downstream node suggests to use in the Resv message that is returned.                                                                                    | All levels              |
| <b>Autobandwidth</b>                                | (Ingress LSP) The LSP is performing autobandwidth allocation.                                                                                                                           | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>MinBW</b>                                        | (Ingress LSP) Configured minimum value of the LSP, in bps.                                                                                                                              | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>MaxBW</b>                                        | (Ingress LSP) Configured maximum value of the LSP, in bps.                                                                                                                              | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>AdjustTimer</b>                                  | (Ingress LSP) Configured value of the bandwidth adjustment timer, indicating the total amount of time allowed before bandwidth adjustment will take place, in seconds.                  | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Adjustment Threshold</b>                         | (Ingress LSP) Configured value for the <b>adjust-threshold</b> statement. Specifies how sensitive the automatic bandwidth adjustment for an LSP is to changes in bandwidth utilization. | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Time for Next Adjustment</b>                     | (Ingress LSP) Time in seconds until the next automatic bandwidth adjustment sample is taken.                                                                                            | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Time of Last Adjustment</b>                      | (Ingress LSP) Date and time since the last automatic bandwidth adjustment was completed.                                                                                                | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>MaxAvgBW util</b>                                | (Ingress LSP) Current value of the actual maximum average bandwidth utilization, in bps.                                                                                                | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Overflow limit</b>                               | (Ingress LSP) Configured value of the threshold overflow limit.                                                                                                                         | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Overflow sample count</b>                        | (Ingress LSP) Current value for the overflow sample count.                                                                                                                              | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Bandwidth Adjustment in <i>nnn</i> second(s)</b> | (Ingress LSP) Current value of the bandwidth adjustment timer, indicating the amount of time remaining until the bandwidth adjustment will take place, in seconds.                      | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Underflow limit</b>                              | (Ingress LSP) Configured value of the threshold underflow limit.                                                                                                                        | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Underflow sample count</b>                       | (Ingress LSP) Current value for the underflow sample count.                                                                                                                             | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Underflow Max AvgBW</b>                          | (Ingress LSP) The highest sample bandwidth among the underflow samples recorded currently. This is the signaling bandwidth if an adjustment occurs because of an underflow.             | <b>detail extensive</b> |

Table 18: show mpls lsp Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                                              | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Level of Output  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Active path indicator</b>                            | (Ingress LSP) A value of * indicates that the path is active. The absence of * indicates that the path is not active. In the following example, "long" is the active path.<br><br>*Primary long<br>Standby short                                                                                                                            | detail extensive |
| <b>Primary</b>                                          | (Ingress LSP) Name of the primary path.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | detail extensive |
| <b>Secondary</b>                                        | (Ingress LSP) Name of the secondary path.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | detail extensive |
| <b>Standby</b>                                          | (Ingress LSP) Name of the path in standby mode.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | detail extensive |
| <b>State</b>                                            | (Ingress LSP) State of the path: <b>Up</b> or <b>Dn</b> (down).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | detail extensive |
| <b>COS</b>                                              | (Ingress LSP) Class-of-service value.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | detail extensive |
| <b>Bandwidth per class</b>                              | (Ingress LSP) Active bandwidth for the LSP path for each MPLS class type, in bps.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | detail extensive |
| <b>Priorities</b>                                       | (Ingress LSP) Configured value of the setup priority and the hold priority respectively (the setup priority is displayed first), where 0 is the highest priority and 7 is the lowest priority. If you have not explicitly configured these values, the default values are displayed (7 for the setup priority and 0 for the hold priority). | detail extensive |
| <b>OptimizeTimer</b>                                    | (Ingress LSP) Configured value of the optimize timer, indicating the total amount of time allowed before path reoptimization, in seconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | detail extensive |
| <b>SmartOptimizeTimer</b>                               | (Ingress LSP) Configured value of the smart optimize timer, indicating the total amount of time allowed before path reoptimization, in seconds.                                                                                                                                                                                             | detail extensive |
| <b>Reoptimization in xxx seconds</b>                    | (Ingress LSP) Current value of the optimize timer, indicating the amount of time remaining until the path will be reoptimized, in seconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | detail extensive |
| <b>Computed ERO (S [L] denotes strict [loose] hops)</b> | (Ingress LSP) Computed explicit route. A series of hops, each with an address followed by a hop indicator. The value of the hop indicator can be strict (S) or loose (L).                                                                                                                                                                   | detail extensive |
| <b>CSPF metric</b>                                      | (Ingress LSP) Constrained Shortest Path First metric for this path.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | detail extensive |



Table 18: show mpls lsp Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name          | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Level of Output               |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Received RRO</b> | <p>(Ingress LSP) Received record route. A series of hops, each with an address followed by a flag. (In most cases, the received record route is the same as the computed explicit route. If <b>Received RRO</b> is different from <b>Computed ERO</b>, there is a topology change in the network, and the route is taking a detour.) The following flags identify the protection capability and status of the downstream node:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>0x01</b>—Local protection available. The link downstream from this node is protected by a local repair mechanism. This flag can be set only if the Local protection flag was set in the <b>SESSION_ATTRIBUTE</b> object of the corresponding Path message.</li> <li>• <b>0x02</b>—Local protection in use. A local repair mechanism is in use to maintain this tunnel (usually because of an outage of the link it was routed over previously).</li> <li>• <b>0x03</b>—Combination of <b>0x01</b> and <b>0x02</b>.</li> <li>• <b>0x04</b>—Bandwidth protection. The downstream routing device has a backup path providing the same bandwidth guarantee as the protected LSP for the protected section.</li> <li>• <b>0x08</b>—Node protection. The downstream routing device has a backup path providing protection against link and node failure on the corresponding path section. If the downstream routing device can set up only a link-protection backup path, the <b>Local protection available</b> bit is set but the <b>Node protection</b> bit is cleared.</li> <li>• <b>0x09</b>—Detour is established. Combination of <b>0x01</b> and <b>0x08</b>.</li> <li>• <b>0x10</b>—Preemption pending. The preempting node sets this flag if a pending preemption is in progress for the traffic engine LSP. This flag indicates to the ingress legacy edge router (LER) of this LSP that it should be rerouted.</li> <li>• <b>0x20</b>—Node ID. Indicates that the address specified in the RRO's IPv4 or IPv6 sub-object is a node ID address, which refers to the router address or router ID. Nodes must use the same address consistently.</li> <li>• <b>0xb</b>—Detour is in use. Combination of <b>0x01</b>, <b>0x02</b>, and <b>0x08</b>.</li> </ul> | <b>detail extensive</b>       |
| <b>Index number</b> | (Ingress LSP) Log entry number of each LSP path event. The numbers are in chronological descending order, with a maximum of 50 index numbers displayed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>extensive</b>              |
| <b>Date</b>         | (Ingress LSP) Date of the LSP event.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>extensive</b>              |
| <b>Time</b>         | (Ingress LSP) Time of the LSP event.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>extensive</b>              |
| <b>Event</b>        | (Ingress LSP) Description of the LSP event.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>extensive</b>              |
| <b>Created</b>      | (Ingress LSP) Date and time the LSP was created.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>extensive</b>              |
| <b>Resv style</b>   | (Bypass) RSVP reservation style. This field consists of two parts. The first is the number of active reservations. The second is the reservation style, which can be <b>FF</b> (fixed filter), <b>SE</b> (shared explicit), or <b>WF</b> (wildcard filter).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>brief detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Labelin</b>      | Incoming label for this LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>brief detail</b>           |
| <b>Labelout</b>     | Outgoing label for this LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>brief detail</b>           |

Table 18: show mpls lsp Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                     | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Level of Output     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>LSPname</b>                 | Name of the LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>brief detail</b> |
| <b>Time left</b>               | Number of seconds remaining in the lifetime of the reservation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Since</b>                   | Date and time when the RSVP session was initiated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Tspec</b>                   | Sender's traffic specification, which describes the sender's traffic parameters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Port number</b>             | Protocol ID and sender or receiver port used in this RSVP session.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>PATH rcvfrom</b>            | Address of the previous-hop (upstream) routing device or client, interface the neighbor used to reach this router, and number of packets received from the upstream neighbor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>PATH sentto</b>             | Address of the next-hop (downstream) routing device or client, interface used to reach this neighbor, and number of packets sent to the downstream routing device.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>RESV rcvfrom</b>            | Address of the previous-hop (upstream) routing device or client, interface the neighbor used to reach this routing device, and number of packets received from the upstream neighbor. The output in this field, which is consistent with that in the <b>PATH rcvfrom</b> field, indicates that the RSVP negotiation is complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Record route</b>            | Recorded route for the session, taken from the record route object.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Soft preempt</b>            | Number of soft preemptions that occurred on a path and when the last soft preemption occurred. Only successful soft preemptions are counted (those that actually resulted in a new path being used).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Soft preemption pending</b> | Path is in the process of being soft preempted. This display is removed once the ingress router has calculated a new path.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>MPLS-TE LSP Defaults</b>    | Default settings for MPLS traffic engineered LSPs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>LSP Holding Priority</b>—Determines the degree to which an LSP holds on to its session reservation after the LSP has been set up successfully.</li> <li>• <b>LSP Setup Priority</b>—Determines whether a new LSP that preempts an existing LSP can be established.</li> <li>• <b>Hop Limit</b>—Specifies the maximum number of routers the LSP can traverse (including the ingress and egress).</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth</b>—Specifies the bandwidth in bits per second for the LSP.</li> <li>• <b>LSP Retry Timer</b>—Length of time in seconds that the ingress router waits between attempts to establish the primary path.</li> </ul> | <b>defaults</b>     |

The XML tag name of the **bandwidth** tag under the **auto-bandwidth** tag has been updated to **maximum-average-bandwidth**. You can see the new tag when you issue the **show mpls lsp extensive** command with the **| display xml** pipe option. If you have any scripts that use the **bandwidth** tag, ensure that they are updated to **maximum-average-bandwidth**.

## Sample Output

### show mpls lsp defaults

```
user@host> show mpls lsp defaults
MPLS-TE LSP Defaults
 LSP Holding Priority 0
 LSP Setup Priority 7
 Hop Limit 255
 Bandwidth 0
 LSP Retry Timer 30 seconds
```

### show mpls lsp descriptions

```
user@host> show mpls lsp descriptions
Ingress LSP: 3 sessions
To LSP name Description
10.0.0.195 to-sanjose to-sanjose-desc
10.0.0.195 to-sanjose-other-desc other-desc
Total 2 displayed, Up 2, Down 0
```

### show mpls lsp detail

```
user@host> show mpls lsp detail
Ingress LSP: 1 sessions

192.168.0.4
 From: 192.168.0.5, State: Up, ActiveRoute: 0, LSPname: E-D
 ActivePath: (primary)
 LSPtype: Static Configured, Penultimate hop popping
 LoadBalance: Random
 Encoding type: Packet, Switching type: Packet, GPID: IPv4
 *Primary State: Up
 Priorities: 7 0
 SmartOptimizeTimer: 180
 Computed ERO (S [L] denotes strict [loose] hops): (CSPF metric: 30)
 10.0.0.18 S 10.0.0.22 S
 Received RRO (ProtectionFlag 1=Available 2=InUse 4=B/W 8=Node 10=SoftPreempt
 20=Node-ID):
 10.0.0.18 10.0.0.22
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

Egress LSP: 1 sessions

192.168.0.5
 From: 192.168.0.4, LSPstate: Up, ActiveRoute: 0
 LSPname: E-D, LSPpath: Primary
 Suggested label received: -, Suggested label sent: -
 Recovery label received: -, Recovery label sent: -
 Resv style: 1 FF, Label in: 3, Label out: -
 Time left: 157, Since: Wed Jul 18 17:55:12 2012
 Tspec: rate 0bps size 0bps peak Infbps m 20 M 1500
 Port number: sender 1 receiver 46128 protocol 0
 PATH rcvfrom: 10.0.0.18 (lt-1/2/0.17) 3 pkts
 Adspec: received MTU 1500
 PATH sentto: localclient
 RESV rcvfrom: localclient
 Record route: 10.0.0.22 10.0.0.18 <self>
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0
```

Transit LSP: 0 sessions  
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

### show mpls lsp extensive

user@host> show mpls lsp extensive  
Ingress LSP: 1 sessions

```
192.168.0.4
 From: 192.168.0.5, State: Up, ActiveRoute: 0, LSPname: E-D
 ActivePath: (primary)
 LSPtype: Static Configured, Ultimate hop popping
 LoadBalance: Random
 Encoding type: Packet, Switching type: Packet, GPID: IPv4
 *Primary State: Up
 Priorities: 7 0
 SmartOptimizeTimer: 180
 Computed ERO (S [L] denotes strict [loose] hops): (CSPF metric: 30)
10.0.0.18 S 10.0.0.22 S
 Received RRO (ProtectionFlag 1=Available 2=InUse 4=B/W 8=Node 10=SoftPreempt
20=Node-ID):
 10.0.0.18 10.0.0.22
11 Sep 20 15:54:35.032 Make-before-break: Switched to new instance
10 Sep 20 15:54:34.029 Record Route: 10.0.0.18 10.0.0.22
 9 Sep 20 15:54:34.029 Up
 8 Sep 20 15:54:20.271 Originate make-before-break call
 7 Sep 20 15:54:20.271 CSPF: computation result accepted 10.0.0.18 10.0.0.22

 6 Sep 20 15:52:10.247 Selected as active path
 5 Sep 20 15:52:10.246 Record Route: 10.0.0.18 10.0.0.22
 4 Sep 20 15:52:10.243 Up
 3 Sep 20 15:52:09.745 Originate Call
 2 Sep 20 15:52:09.745 CSPF: computation result accepted 10.0.0.18 10.0.0.22

 1 Sep 20 15:51:39.903 CSPF failed: no route toward 192.168.0.4
Created: Thu Sep 20 15:51:08 2012
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0
```

Egress LSP: 1 sessions

```
192.168.0.5
 From: 192.168.0.4, LSPstate: Up, ActiveRoute: 0
 LSPname: E-D, LSPpath: Primary
 Suggested label received: -, Suggested label sent: -
 Recovery label received: -, Recovery label sent: -
 Resv style: 1 FF, Label in: 3, Label out: -
 Time left: 148, Since: Thu Sep 20 15:52:10 2012
 Tspec: rate 0bps size 0bps peak Infbps m 20 M 1500
 Port number: sender 1 receiver 49601 protocol 0
 PATH rcvfrom: 10.0.0.18 (lt-1/2/0.17) 27 pkts
 Adspec: received MTU 1500
 PATH sentto: localclient
 RESV rcvfrom: localclient
 Record route: 10.0.0.22 10.0.0.18 <self>
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0
```

Transit LSP: 0 sessions  
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

**show mpls lsp detail (When Egress Protection Is in Effect During a Local Repair)**

```

user@host> show mpls lsp detail
Ingress LSP: 1 sessions

192.168.0.4
 From: 192.168.0.5, State: Up, ActiveRoute: 0, LSPname: E-D
 ActivePath: (primary)
 LSPtype: Static Configured, Penultimate hop popping
 LoadBalance: Random
 Encoding type: Packet, Switching type: Packet, GPID: IPv4
 *Primary State: Up
 Priorities: 7 0
 SmartOptimizeTimer: 180
 Computed ERO (S [L] denotes strict [loose] hops): (CSPF metric: 30)
10.0.0.18 S 10.0.0.22 S
 Received RRO (ProtectionFlag 1=Available 2=InUse 4=B/W 8=Node 10=SoftPreempt
20=Node-ID):
 10.0.0.18 10.0.0.22
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

Egress LSP: 1 sessions

192.168.0.5
 From: 192.168.0.4, LSPstate: Down, ActiveRoute: 0
 LSPname: E-D, LSPpath: Primary
 Suggested label received: -, Suggested label sent: -
 Recovery label received: -, Recovery label sent: -
 Resv style: 1 FF, Label in: 3, Label out: -
 Time left: 157, Since: Wed Jul 18 17:55:12 2012
 Tspecc: rate 0bps size 0bps peak Infbps m 20 M 1500
 Port number: sender 1 receiver 46128 protocol 0
Egress protection PLR as protector: In Use
PATH rcvfrom: 10.0.0.18 (lt-1/2/0.17) 3 pkts
 Adspec: received MTU 1500
 PATH sentto: localclient
 RESV rcvfrom: localclient
 Record route: 10.0.0.22 10.0.0.18 <self>
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

Transit LSP: 0 sessions
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

```

**show mpls lsp extensive**

```

user@host> show mpls lsp extensive
Ingress LSP: 4 sessions

1.1.1.1
 From: 3.3.3.3, State: Up, ActiveRoute: 0, LSPname: m120b-to-mx960
 ActivePath: DEFAULT (primary)
 FastReroute desired
 LSPtype: Static Configured, Penultimate hop popping
 LoadBalance: Random
 Encoding type: Packet, Switching type: Packet, GPID: IPv4
 *Primary DEFAULT State: Up
 Priorities: 7 0
 SmartOptimizeTimer: 180
 Computed ERO (S [L] denotes strict [loose] hops): (CSPF metric: 310)
10.0.35.5 S 10.0.15.1 S
 Received RRO (ProtectionFlag 1=Available 2=InUse 4=B/W 8=Node 10=SoftPreempt

```

```
20=Node-ID):
 10.0.34.4(flag=1) 10.0.14.1
50 Sep 13 16:08:19.712 Record Route: 10.0.35.5(flag=1) 10.0.15.1
49 Sep 13 16:08:16.720 Record Route: 10.0.34.4(flag=1) 10.0.14.1
48 Sep 13 16:08:16.699 Fast-reroute Detour Up
47 Sep 13 16:08:13.702 Record Route: 10.0.34.4 10.0.14.1
46 Sep 13 16:08:13.702 Up
45 Sep 13 16:08:13.672 Originate make-before-break call
44 Sep 13 16:08:13.672 CSPF: computation result accepted 10.0.34.4 10.0.14.1

43 Sep 13 16:08:13.672 Selected as active path
42 Sep 13 16:08:13.672 Make-before-break: Switched to new instance
41 Sep 13 16:08:01.685 Pending path switchover, skip CSPF run[3 times]
40 Sep 13 16:06:33.910 Deselected as active
39 Sep 13 16:06:33.910 Pending path switchover, skip CSPF run

38 Sep 13 16:06:19.521 Record Route: 10.0.35.5 10.0.15.1
37 Sep 13 16:06:19.518 ResvTear received
36 Sep 13 16:06:19.518 Fast-reroute Detour Down
35 Sep 13 16:06:16.676 Record Route: 10.0.35.5(flag=1) 10.0.15.1
34 Sep 13 16:06:13.670 Record Route: 10.0.35.5 10.0.15.1
33 Sep 13 16:06:13.670 Up
32 Sep 13 16:06:13.569 Pending path switchover, skip CSPF run

31 Sep 13 16:06:13.569 CSPF: link down/deleted:
10.0.34.3(3.3.3.3:79)(m120-b-re1.00/3.3.3.3)->0.0.0.0(0.0.0.0:0)(m120-b-re1.04/0.0.0.0)

30 Sep 13 16:06:13.552 Pending path switchover, skip CSPF run

29 Sep 13 16:06:13.552 CSPF: link down/deleted:
0.0.0.0(0.0.0.0:0)(m120-b-re1.04/0.0.0.0)->0.0.0.0(4.4.4.4:0)(m10i-a-re0.00/4.4.4.4)

28 Sep 13 16:06:13.549 Originate make-before-break call
27 Sep 13 16:06:13.549 CSPF: computation result accepted 10.0.35.5 10.0.15.1

26 Sep 13 16:06:13.548 Tunnel local repaired
25 Sep 13 16:06:13.546 Record Route: 10.0.23.2 10.0.12.1
24 Sep 13 16:06:13.546 10.0.34.3: Tunnel local repaired
23 Sep 13 16:06:13.546 10.0.34.3: Down
22 Sep 13 16:03:46.842 Fast-reroute Detour Up
21 Sep 13 16:03:42.730 Record Route: 10.0.34.4(flag=1) 10.0.14.1
20 Sep 13 16:03:39.836 Selected as active path
19 Sep 13 16:03:39.834 Record Route: 10.0.34.4 10.0.14.1
18 Sep 13 16:03:39.834 Up
17 Sep 13 16:03:39.698 Originate Call
16 Sep 13 16:03:39.698 CSPF: computation result accepted 10.0.34.4 10.0.14.1

15 Sep 13 16:03:39.697 Clear Call
14 Sep 13 16:03:39.696 Deselected as active
13 Sep 13 16:03:37.837 Record Route: 10.0.34.4 10.0.14.1
12 Sep 13 16:03:32.829 Fast-reroute Detour Down
11 Sep 13 16:02:15.493 Record Route: 10.0.34.4(flag=1) 10.0.14.1
10 Sep 13 16:02:15.486 Fast-reroute Detour Up
9 Sep 13 16:02:12.468 Record Route: 10.0.34.4 10.0.14.1
8 Sep 13 16:02:07.460 Fast-reroute Detour Down
7 Sep 13 15:57:46.741 Fast-reroute Detour Up
6 Sep 13 15:57:40.768 Record Route: 10.0.34.4(flag=1) 10.0.14.1
5 Sep 13 15:57:37.761 Selected as active path
4 Sep 13 15:57:37.760 Record Route: 10.0.34.4 10.0.14.1
3 Sep 13 15:57:37.760 Up
2 Sep 13 15:57:37.733 Originate Call
```

```

1 Sep 13 15:57:37.733 CSPF: computation result accepted 10.0.34.4 10.0.14.1

Created: Fri Sep 13 15:57:38 2013
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

Egress LSP: 4 sessions, 6 detours
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

Transit LSP: 6 sessions, 1 detours

1.1.1.1
 From: 3.3.3.3, LSPstate: Up, ActiveRoute: 0
 LSPname: m120b-to-mx960, LSPpath: Primary
 Suggested label received: -, Suggested label sent: -
 Recovery label received: -, Recovery label sent: 302288
 Resv style: 1 FF, Label in: 300416, Label out: 302288
 Time left: 147, Since: Fri Sep 13 16:08:16 2013
 Tspec: rate 0bps size 0bps peak Infbps m 20 M 1500
 Port number: sender 4 receiver 13955 protocol 0
 Detour branch from 10.0.34.4, to skip 1.1.1.1, Up
 Tspec: rate 0bps size 0bps peak Infbps m 20 M 1500
 Adspec: received MTU 1500
 Path MTU: received 0
 PATH rcvfrom: 10.0.34.4 (ge-4/3/7.0) 7 pkts
 Adspec: received MTU 1500 sent MTU 1500
 PATH sentto: 10.0.35.5 (ge-3/1/0.0) 7 pkts
 RESV rcvfrom: 10.0.35.5 (ge-3/1/0.0) 7 pkts
 Explicit route: 10.0.35.5 10.0.15.1
 Record route: 10.0.34.3 10.0.34.4 <self>10.0.35.5 10.0.15.1
 Label in: 300416, Label out: 302288
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

```

### show mpls lsp ingress extensive

```

user@host> show mpls lsp ingress extensive
Ingress LSP: 1 sessions

50.0.0.1
 From: 10.0.0.1, State: Up, ActiveRoute: 0, LSPname: test
 ActivePath: (primary)
 LSPtype: Static Configured
 LoadBalance: Random
 Encoding type: Packet, Switching type: Packet, GPID: IPv4
 *Primary State: Up
 Priorities: 7 0
 OptimizeTimer: 300
 SmartOptimizeTimer: 180
 Reoptimization in 240 second(s).
 Computed ERO (S [L] denotes strict [loose] hops): (CSPF metric: 3)
 1.1.1.2 S 4.4.4.1 S 5.5.5.2 S
 Received RRO (ProtectionFlag 1=Available 2=InUse 4=B/W 8=Node 10=SoftPreempt
 20=Node-ID):
 1.1.1.2 4.4.4.1 5.5.5.2
 17 Aug 3 13:17:33.601 CSPF: computation result ignored, new path less avail
 bw[3 times]
 16 Aug 3 13:02:51.283 CSPF: computation result ignored, new path no benefit[2
 times]
 15 Aug 3 12:54:36.678 Selected as active path
 14 Aug 3 12:54:36.676 Record Route: 1.1.1.2 4.4.4.1 5.5.5.2
 13 Aug 3 12:54:36.676 Up
 12 Aug 3 12:54:33.924 Deselected as active

```

```

11 Aug 3 12:54:33.924 Originate Call
10 Aug 3 12:54:33.923 Clear Call
9 Aug 3 12:54:33.923 CSPF: computation result accepted 1.1.1.2 4.4.4.1
5.5.5.2
8 Aug 3 12:54:33.922 2.2.2.2: No Route toward dest
7 Aug 3 12:54:28.177 CSPF: computation result ignored, new path no benefit[4
times]
6 Aug 3 12:35:03.830 Selected as active path
5 Aug 3 12:35:03.828 Record Route: 2.2.2.2 3.3.3.2
4 Aug 3 12:35:03.827 Up
3 Aug 3 12:35:03.814 Originate Call
2 Aug 3 12:35:03.814 CSPF: computation result accepted 2.2.2.2 3.3.3.2
1 Aug 3 12:34:34.921 CSPF failed: no route toward 50.0.0.1
Created: Tue Aug 3 12:34:35 2010
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

```

### show mpls lsp extensive (automatic bandwidth adjustment enabled)

```

user@host> show mpls lsp extensive
Ingress LSP: 1 sessions

192.168.0.4
 From: 192.168.0.5, State: Up, ActiveRoute: 0, LSPname: E-D
 ActivePath: (primary)
 Node/Link protection desired
 LSPtype: Static Configured, Penultimate hop popping
 LoadBalance: Random
 Autobandwidth
 MinBW: 300bps, MaxBW: 1000bps, Dynamic MinBW: 1000bps
 Adjustment Timer: 300 secs AdjustThreshold: 25%
 Max AvgBW util: 963.739bps, Bandwidth Adjustment in 0 second(s).
 Min BW Adjust Interval: 1000, MinBW Adjust Threshold (in %): 50
 Overflow limit: 0, Overflow sample count: 0
 Underflow limit: 0, Underflow sample count: 9, Underflow Max AvgBW: 614.421bps

 Encoding type: Packet, Switching type: Packet, GPID: IPv4
 *Primary State: Up
 Priorities: 7 0
 Bandwidth: 1000bps
 SmartOptimizeTimer: 180
 Computed ERO (S [L] denotes strict [loose] hops): (CSPF metric: 30)
10.0.0.18 S 10.0.0.22 S
 Received RRO (ProtectionFlag 1=Available 2=InUse 4=B/W 8=Node 10=SoftPreempt
20=Node-ID):
 192.168.0.6(flag=0x20) 10.0.0.18(Label=299792) 192.168.0.4(flag=0x20)
10.0.0.22(Label=3)
 12 Apr 30 10:25:17.024 Make-before-break: Switched to new instance
 11 Apr 30 10:25:16.023 Record Route: 192.168.0.6(flag=0x20)
10.0.0.18(Label=299792) 192.168.0.4(flag=0x20) 10.0.0.22(Label=3)
 10 Apr 30 10:25:16.023 Up
 9 Apr 30 10:25:16.023 Automatic Autobw adjustment succeeded: BW changes from
300 bps to 1000 bps
 8 Apr 30 10:25:15.946 Originate make-before-break call
 7 Apr 30 10:25:15.946 CSPF: computation result accepted 10.0.0.18 10.0.0.22

 6 Apr 30 10:16:42.891 Selected as active path
 5 Apr 30 10:16:42.891 Record Route: 192.168.0.6(flag=0x20)
10.0.0.18(Label=299776) 192.168.0.4(flag=0x20) 10.0.0.22(Label=3)
 4 Apr 30 10:16:42.890 Up
 3 Apr 30 10:16:42.828 Originate Call
 2 Apr 30 10:16:42.828 CSPF: computation result accepted 10.0.0.18 10.0.0.22

```



```

 1 Apr 30 10:16:14.064 CSPF: could not determine self[2 times]
Created: Tue Apr 30 10:15:16 2013
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

Egress LSP: 0 sessions
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

Transit LSP: 0 sessions
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

```

### show mpls lsp bypass extensive

```

user@host # show mpls lsp bypass extensive

Ingress LSP: 1 sessions

2.2.2.2
 From: 1.1.1.1, LSPstate: Up, ActiveRoute: 0
 LSPname: Bypass->1.1.2.2
 LSPtype: Static Configured
 Suggested label received: -, Suggested label sent: -
 Recovery label received: -, Recovery label sent: 300032
 Resv style: 1 SE, Label in: -, Label out: 300032
 Time left: -, Since: Tue Dec 3 15:19:49 2013
 Tspec: rate 0bps size 0bps peak Infbps m 20 M 1500
 Port number: sender 1 receiver 55750 protocol 0
 Type: Bypass LSP
 Number of data route tunnel through: 1
 Number of RSVP session tunnel through: 0
 PATH rcvfrom: localclient
 Adspec: sent MTU 1500
 Path MTU: received 1500
 PATH sentto: 1.1.5.2 (lt-1/2/0.15) 1221 pkts
 RESV rcvfrom: 1.1.5.2 (lt-1/2/0.15) 1221 pkts, Entropy label: No
 Explct route: 1.1.5.2 1.2.5.1
 Record route: <self> 1.1.5.2 1.2.5.1
+ 4 Dec 3 15:19:49 Record Route: 1.1.5.2 1.2.5.1
+ 3 Dec 3 15:19:49 Up
+ 2 Dec 3 15:19:49 CSPF: computation result accepted
+ 1 Dec 3 15:19:47 Originate Call
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0
Egress LSP: 0 sessions
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0
Transit LSP: 0 sessions

```

### show mpls lsp p2mp

```

user@host> show mpls lsp p2mp
Ingress LSP: 2 sessions
P2MP name: p2mp-lsp1, P2MP branch count: 1
To From State Rt P ActivePath LSPname
10.255.245.51 10.255.245.50 Up 0 * path1 p2mp-branch-1
P2MP name: p2mp-lsp2, P2MP branch count: 1
To From State Rt P ActivePath LSPname
10.255.245.51 10.255.245.50 Up 0 * path1 p2mp-st-br1
Total 2 displayed, Up 2, Down 0

Egress LSP: 0 sessions
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

```

```
Transit LSP: 0 sessions
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0
```

### show mpls lsp p2mp detail

```
user@host> show mpls lsp p2mp detail
Ingress LSP: 2 sessions
P2MP name: p2mp-lsp1, P2MP branch count: 1

10.255.245.51
 From: 10.255.245.50, State: Up, ActiveRoute: 0, LSPname: p2mp-branch-1
 ActivePath: path1 (primary)
 P2MP name: p2mp-lsp1
 LoadBalance: Random
 Encoding type: Packet, Switching type: Packet, GPID: IPv4
 *Primary path1 State: Up
 Computed ERO (S [L] denotes strict [loose] hops): (CSPF metric: 25)
 192.168.208.17 S
 Received RRO (ProtectionFlag 1=Available 2=InUse 4=B/W 8=Node 10=SoftPreempt):

 192.168.208.17
P2MP name: p2mp-lsp2, P2MP branch count: 1

10.255.245.51
 From: 10.255.245.50, State: Up, ActiveRoute: 0, LSPname: p2mp-st-br1
 ActivePath: path1 (primary)
 P2MP name: p2mp-lsp2
 LoadBalance: Random
 Encoding type: Packet, Switching type: Packet, GPID: IPv4
 *Primary path1 State: Up
 Computed ERO (S [L] denotes strict [loose] hops): (CSPF metric: 25)
 192.168.208.17 S
 Received RRO (ProtectionFlag 1=Available 2=InUse 4=B/W 8=Node 10=SoftPreempt):

 192.168.208.17
Total 2 displayed, Up 2, Down 0
```

### show mpls lsp detail count-active-routes

```
user@host> show mpls lsp detail count-active-routes
Ingress LSP: 1 sessions

213.119.192.2
 From: 156.154.162.128, State: Up, ActiveRoute: 1, LSPname: to-lahore
 ActivePath: (primary)
 LSPtype: Static Configured
 LoadBalance: Random
 Autobandwidth
 MinBW: 5Mbps MaxBW: 250Mbps
 AdjustTimer: 300 secs
 Max AvgBW util: 0bps, Bandwidth Adjustment in 102 second(s).
 Overflow limit: 0, Overflow sample count: 0
 Encoding type: Packet, Switching type: Packet, GPID: IPv4
 *Primary State: Up
 Priorities: 7 0
 Bandwidth: 5Mbps
 SmartOptimizeTimer: 180
 Computed ERO (S [L] denotes strict [loose] hops): (CSPF metric: 4)
 10.252.0.177 S
 Received RRO (ProtectionFlag 1=Available 2=InUse 4=B/W 8=Node 10=SoftPreempt
 20=Node-ID):
```

```

10.252.0.177
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

Egress LSP: 0 sessions
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

Transit LSP: 0 sessions
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

```

### show mpls lsp statistics extensive

```

user@host> show mpls lsp statistics extensive
Ingress LSP: 1 sessions

192.168.0.4
 From: 192.168.0.5, State: Up, ActiveRoute: 0, LSPName: E-D
 Statistics: Packets 302, Bytes 28992
 Aggregate statistics: Packets 302, Bytes 28992
 ActivePath: (primary)
 LSPType: Static Configured, Penultimate hop popping
 LoadBalance: Random
 Encoding type: Packet, Switching type: Packet, GPID: IPv4
 *Primary State: Up
 Priorities: 7 0
 SmartOptimizeTimer: 180
 Computed ERO (S [L] denotes strict [loose] hops): (CSPF metric: 30)
10.0.0.18 S 10.0.0.22 S
 Received RRO (ProtectionFlag 1=Available 2=InUse 4=B/W 8=Node 10=SoftPreempt
20=Node-ID):
 10.0.0.18 10.0.0.22
 6 Oct 3 11:18:28.281 Selected as active path
 5 Oct 3 11:18:28.281 Record Route: 10.0.0.18 10.0.0.22
 4 Oct 3 11:18:28.280 Up
 3 Oct 3 11:18:27.995 Originate Call
 2 Oct 3 11:18:27.995 CSPF: computation result accepted 10.0.0.18 10.0.0.22

 1 Oct 3 11:17:59.118 CSPF failed: no route toward 192.168.0.4[2 times]
 Created: Wed Oct 3 11:17:01 2012
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

```

## show mpls lsp autobandwidth

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | show mpls lsp autobandwidth<br><brief   detail   extensive><br><logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i> )>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.4.<br>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Description</b>              | Display automatic bandwidth information for the LSP(s).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>brief   detail   extensive</b> — (Optional) Display the specified level of output. The extensive option displays the same information as the detail option, but covers the most recent 50 events.</p> <p><b>logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)</b> — (Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | view                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">show mpls lsp on page 168</a></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>List of Sample Output</b>    | <a href="#">show mpls lsp autobandwidth on page 187</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Output Fields</b>            | <a href="#">Table 19 on page 186</a> describes the output fields for the <b>show mpls lsp autobandwidth</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.                                                                                                                                                                              |

Table 19: show mpls lsp autobandwidth Output Fields

| Field Name            | Field Description                                                                        | Level of Output  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| To                    | Destination (egress routing device) of the session.                                      | All Levels       |
| From                  | Source (ingress routing device) of the session.                                          | All Levels       |
| LSPname               | Name of the LSP.                                                                         | All Levels       |
| Min BW                | (Ingress LSP) Configured minimum value of the LSP, in bps.                               | detail extensive |
| Max BW                | (Ingress LSP) Configured maximum value of the LSP, in bps.                               | detail extensive |
| Max AvgBW util        | (Ingress LSP) Current value of the actual maximum average bandwidth utilization, in bps. | detail extensive |
| Overflow limit        | (Ingress LSP) Configured value of the threshold overflow limit.                          | detail extensive |
| Overflow sample count | (Ingress LSP) Current value for the overflow sample count.                               | detail extensive |
| Underflow limit       | (Ingress LSP) Configured value of the threshold underflow limit.                         | detail extensive |

Table 19: show mpls lsp autobandwidth Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                      | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                | Level of Output         |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Underflow sample count</b>   | (Ingress LSP) Current value for the underflow sample count.                                                                                                                      | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Adjustment Timer</b>         | (Ingress LSP) Configured value for the adjust-timer statement, indicating the total amount of time allowed before bandwidth adjustment will take place, in seconds.              | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Adjustment Threshold</b>     | (Ingress LSP) Configured value for the adjust-threshold statement. Specifies how sensitive the automatic bandwidth adjustment for an LSP is to changes in bandwidth utilization. | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Time for Next Adjustment</b> | (Ingress LSP) Time in seconds until the next automatic bandwidth adjustment sample is taken.                                                                                     | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Time of Last Adjustment</b>  | (Ingress LSP) Date and time since the last automatic bandwidth adjustment was completed.                                                                                         | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Last BW</b>                  | Previous active bandwidth of the LSP.                                                                                                                                            | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Last Requested BW</b>        | Bandwidth requested in the previous automatic bandwidth adjustment.                                                                                                              | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Last Signaled BW</b>         | Bandwidth signaled in the previous automatic bandwidth adjustment.                                                                                                               | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Highest Watermark BW</b>     | Maximum bandwidth used by the LSP.                                                                                                                                               | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Total AutoBw Adjustments</b> | Total number of attempts to adjust automatic bandwidth including failed and successful adjustments.                                                                              | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Successful Adjustments</b>   | Number of successful automatic bandwidth adjustments.                                                                                                                            | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Failed Adjustments</b>       | Number of failed automatic bandwidth adjustments.                                                                                                                                | <b>detail extensive</b> |

## Sample Output

### show mpls lsp autobandwidth

```

user@host> show mpls lsp autobandwidth extensive
To: 10.255.106.133,
From: 10.255.106.135, LSPname: r0-r1
Min BW: 100kbps, Max BW: 0bps, Max AvgBW util: 2.33249Mbps
Overflow limit: 0, Overflow sample count: 0
Underflow limit: 0, Underflow sample count: 0
Adjustment Timer: 300 sec, Adjustment Threshold: 0
Time for Next Adjustment: 23 sec, Time of Last Adjustment: Fri Jun 3 21:05:37
2011
Last BW: 100kbps, Last Requested BW: 2.2169Mbps, Last Signaled BW: 2.2169Mbps,
Highest Watermark BW: 2.33249Mbps
Total AutoBw Adjustments: 1, Successful Adjustments: 1, Failed Adjustments: 0

```



## show mpls path

**List of Syntax** [Syntax on page 189](#)  
[Syntax \(EX Series Switches\) on page 189](#)

**Syntax** show mpls path  
 <instance *instance-name*>  
 <logical-system (all | *logical-system-name*)>  
 <path-name>

**Syntax (EX Series Switches)** show mpls path  
 <path-name>

**Release Information** Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.  
 Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.  
**instance *instance-name*** option added in Junos OS Release 15.1.

**Description** Display dynamic Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) label-switched paths (LSPs).

**Options** **none**—Display standard information about all MPLS LSPs.

**instance *instance-name***—(Optional) Display the dynamic MPLS LSP for the specified instance. If ***instance-name*** is omitted, dynamic MPLS LSP for the master instance is displayed.

**logical-system (all | *logical-system-name*)**—(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.

**path-name**—(Optional) Display information about the specified LSP only.

**Required Privilege Level** view

**List of Sample Output** [show mpls path on page 190](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 20 on page 189](#) describes the output fields for the **show mpls path** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 20: show mpls path Output Fields**

| Field Name                  | Field Description                                                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Path name</b>            | Information about ingress LSPs. Each path has one line of output. |
| <b>Address</b>              | Addresses of the routing devices that form the LSP.               |
| <b>Strict/loose address</b> | Whether the address is configured as a strict or loose address.   |

## Sample Output

### show mpls path

```
user@host> show mpls path
Path name Address Strict/loose address
p1 123.456.55.6 Strict
 123.456.1.6 Loose
p2 191.456.1.4 Strict
```



## show mpls static-lsp

**Syntax** show mpls static-lsp  
 <brief | detail | extensive | terse>  
 <bypass>  
 <descriptions>  
 <down | up>  
 <ingress>  
 <instance *instance-name*>  
 <logical-system (all | *logical-system-name*)>  
 <lsp-type>  
 <name *name*>  
 <statistics>  
 <transit>

**Release Information** Command introduced in Junos OS Release 10.1.  
 Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.

**Description** Display information about configured and active static Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) label-switched paths (LSPs).

**Options** **none**—Display standard information about all configured and active static MPLS LSPs.

**brief | detail | extensive | terse**—(Optional) Display the specified level of output. The **extensive** option displays the same information as the **detail** option, but covers the most recent 50 events.

**bypass**—(Optional) Display LSPs used for protecting other static LSPs.

**descriptions**—(Optional) Display the MPLS static LSP descriptions. To view this information, you must configure the description statement at the **[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path *path-name* bypass]**, **[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path *path-name* ingress]**, or **[edit protocols mpls static-label-switched-path *path-name* transit *incoming-label*]** hierarchy levels. Only static LSPs with a description are displayed.

**down | up**—(Optional) Display only static LSPs that are inactive or active, respectively.

**instance *instance-name***—(Optional) Display information about all configured and active static MPLS LSPs for the specified routing instance. If ***instance-name*** is omitted, information about all configured and active static MPLS LSPs for the master instance is displayed.

**logical-system (all | *logical-system-name*)**—(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.

***lsp-type***—(Optional) Display information about a particular LSP type:

- **bypass**—Sessions for bypass LSPs.
- **ingress**—Sessions that originate from this routing device.
- **transit**—Sessions that pass through this routing device.

**name *name***—(Optional) Display information about the specified static LSP or group of LSPs.

**statistics**—(Optional) Display accounting information about static LSPs.

**transit**—(Optional) Display static LSPs transiting this routing device.

**Required Privilege Level** view

**List of Sample Output** [show mpls static-lsp extensive on page 193](#)  
[show mpls static-lsp statistics ingress on page 193](#)  
[show mpls static-lsp \(when MPLS stitching is used\) on page 193](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 21 on page 192](#) describes the output fields for the **show mpls static-lsp** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 21: show mpls static-lsp Output Fields**

| Field Name                     | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                             | Level of Output          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Ingress LSPs</b>            | Information about the static LSPs on the ingress routing device. Each session has one line of output.                                                                                         | All levels               |
| <b>Transit LSPs</b>            | Number of static LSPs on the transit routing devices and the state of these paths. MPLS learns this information by querying RSVP, which holds all the transit and egress session information. | All levels               |
| <b>Bypass LSPs</b>             | Information about the bypass LSPs configured on the routing device. Each session has one line of output.                                                                                      | All levels               |
| <b>LSPname</b>                 | Name of the static LSP.                                                                                                                                                                       | All levels               |
| <b>To</b>                      | Destination (egress routing device) of the session.                                                                                                                                           | All levels               |
| <b>State</b>                   | State of the static LSP handled by this RSVP session: <b>Up</b> , <b>Dn</b> (down), or <b>Restart</b> .                                                                                       | All levels               |
| <b>Packets</b>                 | Number of packet transiting the static LSP ( <b>statistics</b> option only).                                                                                                                  | All levels               |
| <b>Bytes</b>                   | Number of bytes transiting the static LSP ( <b>statistics</b> option only).                                                                                                                   | All levels               |
| <b>Nexthop</b>                 | IP address for the next-hop router for the static LSP.                                                                                                                                        | <b>detail, extensive</b> |
| <b>Bypass</b>                  | (Bypass LSP) Destination address (egress routing device) for the bypass LSP.                                                                                                                  | All levels               |
| <b>Link protection desired</b> | Link protection has been requested by the ingress routing device.                                                                                                                             | <b>detail, extensive</b> |
| <b>LabelOperation</b>          | Label operation to perform: <b>Push</b> , <b>Pop</b> , <b>Swap</b> .                                                                                                                          | <b>detail, extensive</b> |
| <b>Outgoing-label</b>          | Outgoing label to use for the MPLS packet in either push or swap label operations.                                                                                                            | <b>detail, extensive</b> |

Table 21: show mpls static-lsp Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name        | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Level of Output          |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Created</b>    | (Ingress LSP) Date and time the static LSP was created.                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>extensive</b>         |
| <b>Bandwidth</b>  | Bandwidth configured for the static LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>detail, extensive</b> |
| <b>Resv style</b> | (Bypass) RSVP reservation style. This field consists of two parts: the number of active reservations and the reservation style, which can be <b>FF</b> (fixed filter), <b>SE</b> (shared explicit), or <b>WF</b> (wildcard filter). | All levels               |

## Sample Output

### show mpls static-lsp extensive

```

user@host> show mpls static-lsp extensive
Ingress LSPs:
LSPname: alpha-to-beta, To: 192.168.14.1
State: Dn
Nexthop: 192.168.10.1
LabelOperation: Push, Outgoing-label: 1000001
Created: Thu Jan 14 16:44:43 2010
Bandwidth: 0 bps
Total 1, displayed 1, Up 0, Down 1

Transit LSPs:
Total 0, displayed 0, Up 0, Down 0

Bypass LSPs:
Total 0, displayed 0, Up 0, Down 0

```

### show mpls static-lsp statistics ingress

```

user@host> show mpls static-lsp statistics ingress
Ingress LSPs:
LSPname To State Packets Bytes
alpha-to-beta 192.168.14.1 Dn NA NA
Total 1, displayed 1, Up 0, Down 1

```

### show mpls static-lsp (when MPLS stitching is used)

The show mpls static-lsp command was extended in Junos release 14.1X53-D25 to accommodate the stitching feature of MPLS. This example shows the LSP state as 'InProgress' because the LSP is waiting for protocol next-hop resolution. For more information, see

```

user@host> show mpls static-lsp
Ingress LSPs:
Total 0, displayed 0, Up 0, Down 0
Transit LSPs: LSPname Incoming-label State
to-165 1000000 InProgress

```



## PART 2

# RSVP

- [Using RSVP on page 197](#)
- [Configuration Statements and Command Statements for RSVP on page 211](#)



## CHAPTER 3

# Using RSVP

- [Understanding MPLS Components for QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 197](#)
- [RSVP Overview on page 201](#)
- [MTU Signaling in RSVP on page 202](#)
- [Tunneling LDP LSPs in RSVP LSPs on page 202](#)
- [Tunneling LDP LSPs in RSVP LSPs Overview on page 203](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches on page 203](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches on page 207](#)
- [Verifying That MPLS Is Working Correctly on page 208](#)

### Understanding MPLS Components for QFX Series and EX4600 Switches

---

MPLS devices include a number of components. While some components are required for all MPLS applications, others might not be, depending on the specific application.

This topic includes:

- [Provider Edge Switches on page 197](#)
- [Provider Switch on page 199](#)
- [Components Required for All Switches in the MPLS Network on page 199](#)

### Provider Edge Switches

To implement MPLS on a network, you must configure two provider edge (PE) switches—an ingress PE switch and an egress PE switch. In addition, you must configure one or more provider switches as transit switches within the network to support the forwarding of MPLS packets.

The ingress PE switch (the entry point to the MPLS tunnel) receives a packet, analyzes it, and pushes an MPLS label onto it. This label places the packet in a forwarding equivalence class (FEC) and determines its handling and destination through the MPLS tunnel. The egress PE switch (the exit point from the MPLS tunnel) pops the MPLS label off the outgoing packet.

Within an MPLS tunnel, the network traffic is bidirectional. Therefore, each PE switch can be configured to be both an ingress switch and an egress switch, depending on the direction of the traffic.

The following MPLS components are configured on the PE switches but not on the provider switches:

- [MPLS Protocol and Label-Switched Paths on page 198](#)
- [IP Over MPLS for Customer Edge Interfaces on page 198](#)
- [BGP Layer 3 VPN Configuration on page 198](#)
- [Routing Instances for Layer 3 VPN on page 198](#)
- [Routing Instances for Layer 2 VPN and Layer 3 VPN on page 198](#)
- [Ethernet Encapsulation for Layer 2 VPN on page 199](#)

---

### MPLS Protocol and Label-Switched Paths

Each PE switch must be configured to support the MPLS protocol. You must also configure label-switched paths (LSPs) at the **[edit protocols mpls]** hierarchy level.

---

### IP Over MPLS for Customer Edge Interfaces

You can configure the customer edge interfaces of the PE switches for IP over MPLS using a Layer 3 interface and a static route from the ingress PE switch to the egress PE switch. See “[Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches](#)” on page 45.

---

### BGP Layer 3 VPN Configuration

If you are implementing a Layer 3 virtual private network (VPN), you must configure the BGP routing protocol on the PE switches.

---

### Routing Instances for Layer 3 VPN

If you are implementing a Layer 3 VPN, you must configure a routing instance. A routing instance is a collection of routing tables, interfaces, and routing protocol parameters. The set of interfaces belongs to the routing tables, and the routing protocol parameters control the information in the routing tables.

QFX Series and EX4600 devices support VPN routing and forwarding (VRF) routing instances for Layer 3 VPNs.

Each routing instance has a unique name and a corresponding IP unicast table. For example, if you configure a routing instance with the name **my-instance**, its corresponding IP unicast table will be **my-instance.inet.0**. All routes for **my-instance** are installed in **my-instance.inet.0**.

---

### Routing Instances for Layer 2 VPN and Layer 3 VPN

If you are implementing a Layer 2 VPN or a Layer 3 VPN, you must configure a routing instance. A routing instance is a collection of routing tables, interfaces, and routing protocol parameters. The set of interfaces belongs to the routing tables, and the routing protocol parameters control the information in the routing tables.

QFX Series devices support the following types of routing instances:

- Layer 2 VPN—To support a Layer 2 VPN
- VPN routing and forwarding (VRF)—To support a Layer 3 VPN



Each routing instance has a unique name and a corresponding IP unicast table. For example, if you configure a routing instance with the name **my-instance**, its corresponding IP unicast table will be **my-instance.inet.0**. All routes for **my-instance** are installed in **my-instance.inet.0**.

### Ethernet Encapsulation for Layer 2 VPN

If you are implementing a Layer 2 VPN, you must also configure the physical layer encapsulation type on the customer edge interface and within the routing instance.

## Provider Switch

You must configure one or more provider switches as transit switches within the network to support the forwarding of MPLS packets. You can add provider switches without changing the configuration of the PE switches.

A provider switch does not analyze packets. It refers to an MPLS label forwarding table and swaps one label for another. The new label determines the next hop along the MPLS tunnel. A provider switch cannot perform push or pop operations.

## Components Required for All Switches in the MPLS Network

The following MPLS components are configured on both the PE switches and the provider switches:

- [Interior Gateway Protocol on page 199](#)
- [Traffic Engineering on page 200](#)
- [MPLS Protocol on page 200](#)
- [RSVP on page 200](#)
- [Family mpls on page 200](#)

### Interior Gateway Protocol

MPLS works in coordination with OSPF as the interior gateway protocol (IGP). Therefore, you must configure OSPF as the IGP on the loopback interface and CE-facing interfaces of both the PE switches and the provider switches.

The CE-facing interfaces can be either Gigabit Ethernet or 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, and they can be configured as either individual interfaces or as aggregated Ethernet interfaces.



**NOTE:** The CE-facing interfaces cannot be configured with VLAN tagging or a VLAN ID. When you configure them to belong to family mpls, they are removed from the default VLAN if they were members of that VLAN. They operate as an exclusive tunnel for MPLS traffic.

## Traffic Engineering

---

Traffic engineering maps traffic flows onto an existing physical topology and provides the ability to move traffic flow away from the shortest path selected by the IGP and to a potentially less congested physical path across a network.

Traffic engineering enables the selection of specific end-to-end paths to send given types of traffic through your network. You must configure OSPF traffic engineering on the PE switches and the provider switches.

## MPLS Protocol

---

You must enable the MPLS protocol on all switches that participate in the MPLS network and apply it to the core interfaces of both the PE and provider switches. You do not need to apply it to the loopback interface because the MPLS protocol uses the framework established by the RSVP signaling protocol to create LSPs. On the PE switches, the configuration of the MPLS protocol must also include the definition of an LSP.

## RSVP

---

RSVP is a signaling protocol that allocates and distributes labels throughout an MPLS network. RSVP sets up unidirectional paths between the ingress PE switch and the egress PE switch. RSVP makes the LSPs dynamic; it can detect topology changes and outages and establish new LSPs to allow traffic to move around a failure.

You must enable RSVP and apply it to the loopback interface and the core interface of both the PE and provider switches. The path message contains the configured information about the resources required for the LSP to be established.

When the egress PE switch receives the path message, it sends a reservation message back to the ingress PE switch. This reservation message is passed along from switch to switch along the same path as the original path message. Once the ingress PE switch receives this reservation message, an RSVP path is established.

The established LSP stays active as long as the RSVP session remains active. RSVP continues activity through the transmissions and responses to RSVP path and reservation messages. If the messages stop for three minutes, the RSVP session terminates and the LSP is lost.

RSVP runs as a separate software process in Junos OS and is not in the packet-forwarding path.

## Family mpls

---

You must configure the core interfaces used for MPLS traffic to belong to **family mpls**.



**NOTE:** You can enable **family mpls** on either individual interfaces or on aggregated Ethernet interfaces. You cannot enable it on tagged VLAN interfaces.

---

**Related Documentation**

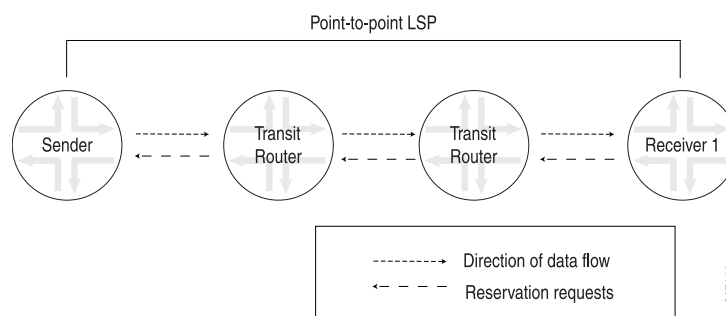
- [MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)
- [Understanding Using MPLS-Based Layer 3 VPNs on Switches on page 15](#)
- [Understanding CoS MPLS EXP Classifiers and Rewrite Rules on page 33](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches on page 45](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches on page 48](#)
- [Configuring Rewrite Rules for MPLS EXP Classifiers](#)
- [Configuring a Global MPLS EXP Classifier](#)
- [Configuring Ethernet over MPLS \(L2 Circuit\)](#)
- [Junos OS MPLS Applications Library for Routing Devices](#)
- [Junos OS VPNs Library for Routing Devices](#)

## RSVP Overview

The RSVP protocol is used by routers to deliver quality-of-service (QoS) requests to all nodes along data flow path(s) and to establish and maintain state for the requested service. RSVP requests generally result in resource reservations in each node along the data path. RSVP has the following attributes:

- Makes resource reservations for unidirectional data flows.
- Allows the receiver of a data flow to initiate and maintain the resource reservation used for that flow, as shown in [Figure 5 on page 43](#).
- Maintains a soft state in routers and hosts, providing graceful support for dynamic membership changes and automatic adaptation to routing changes.
- Depends upon present and future routing protocols, but is not a routing protocol itself.
- Provides several reservation models or styles to fit a variety of applications.
- Supports both IPv4 and IPv6. Note, you can configure the Junos OS to tunnel IPv6 over an MPLS-based IPv4 network. For more information, see the *MPLS Applications Feature Guide for Routing Devices*.

**Figure 8: RSVP Reservation Request and Data Flow**



## MTU Signaling in RSVP

---

The maximum transmission unit (MTU) is the largest size packet or frame, in bytes, that can be sent in a network. An MTU that is too large might cause retransmissions. Too small an MTU might cause the router to send and handle relatively more header overhead and acknowledgments. There are default values for MTUs associated with various protocols. You can also explicitly configure an MTU on an interface.

When an LSP is created across a set of links with different MTU sizes, the ingress router does not know what the smallest MTU is on the LSP path. By default, the MTU for an LSP is 1,500 bytes.

If this MTU is larger than the MTU of one of the intermediate links, traffic might be dropped, because MPLS packets cannot be fragmented. Also, the ingress router is not aware of this type of traffic loss, because the control plane for the LSP would still function normally.

To prevent this type of packet loss in MPLS LSPs, you can configure MTU signaling in RSVP. This feature is described in RFC 3209. Juniper Networks supports the Integrated Services object for MTU signaling in RSVP. The Integrated Services object is described in RFCs 2210 and 2215. MTU signaling in RSVP is disabled by default.

To avoid packet loss due to MTU mismatches, the ingress router needs to do the following:

- Signal the MTU on the RSVP LSP—To prevent packet loss from an MTU mismatch, the ingress router needs to know what the smallest MTU value is along the path taken by the LSP. Once this MTU value is obtained, the ingress router can assign it to the LSP.
- Fragment packets—Using the assigned MTU value, packets that exceed the size of the MTU can be fragmented into smaller packets on the ingress router before they are encapsulated in MPLS and sent over the RSVP-signaled LSP.

Once both MTU signaling and packet fragmentation have been enabled on an ingress router, any route resolving to an RSVP LSP on this router uses the signaled MTU value. For information about how to configure this feature, see *Configuring MTU Signaling in RSVP*.

The following sections describe how MTU signaling in RSVP works:

- *How the Correct MTU Is Signaled in RSVP*
- *Determining an Outgoing MTU Value*
- *MTU Signaling in RSVP Limitations*

## Tunneling LDP LSPs in RSVP LSPs

---

You can tunnel LDP LSPs over RSVP LSPs. The following sections describe how tunneling of LDP LSPs in RSVP LSPs works:

- [Tunneling LDP LSPs in RSVP LSPs Overview on page 203](#)
- *Label Operations*

## Tunneling LDP LSPs in RSVP LSPs Overview

If you are using RSVP for traffic engineering, you can run LDP simultaneously to eliminate the distribution of external routes in the core. The LSPs established by LDP are tunneled through the LSPs established by RSVP. LDP effectively treats the traffic-engineered LSPs as single hops.

When you configure the router to run LDP across RSVP-established LSPs, LDP automatically establishes sessions with the router at the other end of the LSP. LDP control packets are routed hop-by-hop, rather than carried through the LSP. This routing allows you to use simplex (one-way) traffic-engineered LSPs. Traffic in the opposite direction flows through LDP-established LSPs that follow unicast routing rather than through traffic-engineered tunnels.

If you configure LDP over RSVP LSPs, you can still configure multiple OSPF areas and IS-IS levels in the traffic engineered core and in the surrounding LDP cloud.



**NOTE:** Beginning with Junos OS Release 15.1, multi-instance support is extended to LDP over RSVP tunneling for a virtual router routing instance. This allows splitting of a single routing and MPLS domain into multiple domains so that each domain can be scaled independently. BGP labeled unicast can be used to stitch these domains for service FECs. Each domain uses intra-domain LDP over RSVP LSP for MPLS forwarding.

### Related Documentation

- [Label Operations](#)
- [Configuring a Hierarchy of RSVP LSPs to Tunnel Multiple RSVP LSPs Over a Single RSVP LSP](#)

## Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches

To implement MPLS, you must configure two provider edge (PE) switches—an ingress PE switch and an egress PE switch—and at least one provider switch. You can configure the customer edge (CE) interfaces on the PE switches of the MPLS network using IP over MPLS.

This topic describes how to configure an ingress PE switch and an egress PE switch using IP over MPLS:

1. [Configuring the Ingress PE Switch on page 204](#)
2. [Configuring the Egress PE Switch on page 205](#)

## Configuring the Ingress PE Switch

To configure the ingress PE switch:

1. Configure an IP address for the loopback interface and the core interfaces:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set lo0 unit 0 family inet address 192.168.10.1/32
user@switch# set xe-0/0/5 unit 0 family inet address 10.1.5.1/24
user@switch# set xe-0/0/6 unit 0 family inet address 10.1.6.1/24
```



**NOTE:** You cannot use routed VLAN interfaces (RVIs) or Layer 3 subinterfaces as core interfaces.

2. Configure OSPF on the loopback interface and the core interfaces:



**NOTE:** You can use the switch address as an alternative to the loopback interface.

```
[edit protocols ospf]
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface lo0.0
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/6.0
```

3. Configure OSPF traffic engineering:

```
[edit protocols ospf]
user@switch# set traffic-engineering
```

4. Configure RSVP on the loopback interface and the core interfaces:

```
[edit protocols rsvp]
user@switch# set interface lo0.0
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/6.0
```

5. Configure MPLS traffic engineering.

```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set traffic-engineering
```

6. Configure MPLS on the core interfaces:

```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/6.0
```

7. Configure **family mpls** on the logical units of the core interfaces, thereby identifying the interfaces that will be used for forwarding MPLS packets:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set xe-0/0/5 unit 0 family mpls
user@switch# set xe-0/0/6 unit 0 family mpls
```

8. Configure a customer edge interface as a Layer 3 routed interface, specifying an IP address:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set xe-0/0/3 unit 0 family inet address 121.100.10.1/16
```

9. Configure this Layer 3 customer edge interface for the routing protocol:

- ```
[edit]
user@switch# set protocols ospf area 0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/3.0
```
10. Configure an LSP on the ingress PE switch (192.168.10.1) to send IP packets over MPLS to the egress PE switch (192.168.12.1):


```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set label-switched-path lsp_1 to 192.168.12.1
```
 11. Disable constrained-path LSP computation for this LSP:


```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set label-switched-path lsp_1 no-cspf
```
 12. Configure a static route from the ingress PE switch to the egress PE switch, thereby indicating to the routing protocol that the packets will be forwarded over the MPLS LSP that has been set up to that destination:


```
[edit routing-options]
user@switch# set static route 2.2.2.0/24 next-hop 192.168.10.1
user@switch# set static route 2.2.2.0/24 resolve
```

Configuring the Egress PE Switch

To configure the egress PE switch:

1. Configure an IP address for the loopback interface and the core interfaces:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set lo0 unit 0 family inet address 192.168.12.1/32
user@switch# set xe-0/0/5 unit 0 family inet address 10.1.20.1/24
user@switch# set xe-0/0/6 unit 0 family inet address 10.1.21.1/24
```



NOTE: You cannot use routed VLAN interfaces (RVIs) or Layer 3 subinterfaces as core interfaces.

2. Configure OSPF on the loopback interface and the core interfaces:



NOTE: You can use the switch address as an alternative to the loopback interface.

- ```
[edit protocols ospf]
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface lo0.0
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/6.0
```
3. Configure RSVP on the loopback interface and the core interfaces:
 

```
[edit protocols rsvp]
user@switch# set rsvp interface lo0.0
user@switch# set rsvp interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set rsvp interface xe-0/0/6.0
```
  4. Configure MPLS on the core interfaces:
 

```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/6.0
```
  5. Configure **family mpls** on the logical units of the core interfaces, thereby identifying the interfaces that will be used for forwarding MPLS packets:

```
[edit interfaces]
```

```
user@switch# set xe-0/0/5 unit 0 family mpls
```

```
user@switch# set xe-0/0/6 unit 0 family mpls
```

6. Configure a customer edge interface as a Layer 3 routed interface, specifying an IP address:

```
[edit interfaces]
```

```
user@switch# set xe-0/0/3 unit 0 family inet address 2.2.2.1/16
```

7. Configure this Layer 3 customer edge interface for the routing protocol:

```
[edit]
```

```
user@switch# set protocols ospf area 0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/3
```

8. Configure an LSP on the egress PE switch (192.168.12.1) to send IP packets over MPLS to the ingress PE switch (192.168.10.1):

```
[edit protocols mpls]
```

```
user@switch# set label-switched-path lsp_2 to 192.168.10.1
```

9. Disable constrained-path LSP computation for this LSP:

```
[edit protocols mpls]
```

```
user@switch# set label-switched-path lsp_2 no-cspf
```

10. Configure a static route from the ingress PE switch to the egress PE switch, thereby indicating to the routing protocol that the packets will be forwarded over the MPLS LSP that has been set up to that destination:

```
[edit routing-options]
```

```
user@switch# set static route 121.121.121.0/24 next-hop 192.168.12.1
```

```
user@switch# set static route 121.121.121.0/24 resolve
```

**Related  
Documentation**

- [MPLS Configuration Guidelines on page 16](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches on page 48](#)
- [MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)
- [Understanding MPLS Components for QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 8](#)
- [Understanding CoS MPLS EXP Classifiers and Rewrite Rules on page 33](#)



## Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches

To implement MPLS, you must configure at least one provider switch as a transit switch for the MPLS packets.

MPLS requires the configuration of an interior gateway protocol (OSPF) and a signaling protocol (RSVP) on the core interfaces and the loopback interface of all the switches. This procedure includes the configuration of OSPF on the provider switch.

To configure the provider switch, complete the following tasks:

1. Configure OSPF on the loopback and core interfaces:



**NOTE:** You can use the switch address as an alternative to the loopback interface.

```
[edit protocols ospf]
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface lo0.0
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface xe-0/0/6.0
user@switch# set area 0.0.0.0 interface ae0
```



**NOTE:** You cannot use routed VLAN interfaces (RVIs) or Layer 3 subinterfaces as core interfaces.

2. Configure MPLS on the core interfaces:

```
[edit protocols mpls]
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/6.0
user@switch# set interface ae0
```

3. Configure RSVP on the loopback interface and the core interfaces:

```
[edit protocols rsvp]
user@switch# set interface lo0.0
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/5.0
user@switch# set interface xe-0/0/6.0
user@switch# set interface ae0
```

4. Configure an IP address for the loopback interface and the core interfaces:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set lo0 unit 0 family inet address 127.1.1.1/32
user@switch# set xe-0/0/5 unit 0 family inet address 10.1.5.1/24
user@switch# set xe-0/0/6 unit 0 family inet address 10.1.6.1/24
user@switch# set ae0 unit 0 family inet address 10.1.9.2/24
```

5. Configure **family mpls** on the logical units of the core interfaces, thereby identifying the interfaces that will be used for forwarding MPLS packets:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@switch# set xe-0/0/5 unit 0 family mpls
user@switch# set xe-0/0/6 unit 0 family mpls
user@switch# set ae0 unit 0 family mpls
```



**NOTE:** You can configure **family mpls** on either individual interfaces or aggregated Ethernet interfaces. You cannot configure it on tagged VLAN interfaces.

#### Related Documentation

- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches on page 45](#)
- [MPLS Configuration Guidelines on page 16](#)
- [MPLS Feature Support on QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 18](#)
- [Understanding MPLS Components for QFX Series and EX4600 Switches on page 8](#)
- [Understanding CoS MPLS EXP Classifiers and Rewrite Rules on page 33](#)

## Verifying That MPLS Is Working Correctly

To verify that MPLS is working correctly, perform the following tasks:

1. [Verifying the Physical Layer on the Switches on page 208](#)
2. [Verifying the Routing Protocol on page 209](#)
3. [Verifying the Core Interfaces Being Used for the MPLS Traffic on page 209](#)
4. [Verifying RSVP on page 209](#)

### Verifying the Physical Layer on the Switches

**Purpose** Verify that the interfaces are up. Perform this verification task on each of the switches.

**Action** `user@switch> show interfaces xe-* terse`

| Interface  | Admin | Link | Proto        | Local       | Remote |
|------------|-------|------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| xe-0/0/0   | up    | up   |              |             |        |
| xe-0/0/0.0 | up    | up   |              |             |        |
| xe-0/0/1.0 | up    | up   |              |             |        |
| xe-0/0/2.0 | up    | up   |              |             |        |
| xe-0/0/3.0 | up    | up   | inet         | 2.2.2.1/16  |        |
| xe-0/0/4.0 | up    | up   |              |             |        |
| xe-0/0/5.0 | up    | up   | inet<br>mpls | 10.1.5.1/24 |        |
| xe-0/0/6.0 | up    | up   | inet<br>mpls | 10.1.6.1/24 |        |

**Meaning** The `show interfaces terse` command displays status information about the 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces on the switch. This output verifies that the interfaces are **up**. The output for the protocol family (Proto column) of the core interfaces (xe-0/0/5.0 and xe-0/0/6.0), shows that these interfaces are configured as both **inet** and **mpls**. The **Local** column for the core interfaces shows the IP address configured for these interfaces.

## Verifying the Routing Protocol

**Purpose** Verify the state of the configured routing protocol. You should perform this verification task on each of the switches. The state should be **Full**. If you have configured OSPF as the routing protocol, use the **show ospf neighbor** command to verify that the routing protocol is communicating with the switch neighbors.

**Action** user@switch> **show ospf neighbor**

| Address   | Interface | State | ID          | Pri | Dead |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----|------|
| 127.1.1.1 | xe-0/0/5  | Full  | 10.10.10.10 | 128 | 39   |

**Meaning** The **show ospf neighbor** command displays the status of the routing protocol that has been configured on this switch. The output shows that the state is **Full**, meaning that the routing protocol is operating correctly—that is, hello packets are being exchanged between directly connected neighbors. For additional information on checking and monitoring routing protocols, see the [Junos OS Routing Protocols and Policies Command Reference](#).

## Verifying the Core Interfaces Being Used for the MPLS Traffic

**Purpose** Verify that the state of the MPLS interface is **Up**. You should perform this verification task on each of the switches.

**Action** user@switch> **show mpls interface**

| Interface | State | Administrative groups |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------|
| ge-0/0/5  | Up    | <none>                |
| ge-0/0/6  | Up    | <none>                |

**Meaning** The **show mpls interface** command displays the status of the core interfaces that have been configured to belong to **family mpls**. This output shows that the interface configured to belong to **family mpls** is up.

## Verifying RSVP

**Purpose** Verify the state of the RSVP session. You should perform this verification task on each of the switches.

user@switch> ~~show~~ **show mpls session**

```
Ingress RSVP: 1 sessions
To From State Rt Style Labelin Labelout LSPname
127.1.1.3 127.1.1.1 Up 0 1 FF - 300064 lsp_to_pe2_ge1
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

Egress RSVP: 1 sessions
To From State Rt Style Labelin Labelout LSPname
127.1.1.1 127.1.1.3 Up 0 1 FF 299968 - lsp_to_pe1_ge1
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

Transit RSVP: 0 sessions
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0
```

**Meaning** This output confirms that the RSVP sessions are up.

**Related Documentation**

- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Edge Switches on page 45](#)
- [Configuring MPLS on Provider Switches on page 48](#)

## CHAPTER 4

# Configuration Statements and Command Statements for RSVP

- [Configuration Statements for RSVP on page 211](#)
- [Monitoring Commands for RSVP on page 247](#)

### Configuration Statements for RSVP

---

- [admin-group on page 213](#)
- [authentication-key \(Protocols RSVP\) on page 214](#)
- [aggregate \(Protocols RSVP\) on page 215](#)
- [bandwidth \(Protocols RSVP\) on page 216](#)
- [bypass \(Signaled LSP\) on page 217](#)
- [class-of-service \(Protocols RSVP\) on page 218](#)
- [disable \(Protocols RSVP\) on page 219](#)
- [graceful-deletion-timeout on page 220](#)
- [graceful-restart \(Enabling Globally\) on page 221](#)
- [hello-acknowledgements on page 222](#)
- [hello-interval \(Protocols RSVP\) on page 223](#)
- [helper-disable \(Multiple Protocols\) on page 224](#)
- [hop-limit on page 225](#)
- [interface \(Protocols RSVP\) on page 226](#)
- [keep-multiplier on page 227](#)
- [link-protection \(RSVP\) on page 228](#)
- [load-balance \(Protocols RSVP\) on page 229](#)
- [max-bypasses on page 230](#)
- [maximum-helper-recovery-time on page 231](#)
- [maximum-helper-restart-time \(RSVP\) on page 232](#)
- [no-cspf \(Protocols RSVP\) on page 233](#)
- [no-interface-hello on page 233](#)

- [no-local-reversion](#) on page 234
- [no-node-id-subobject](#) on page 235
- [no-p2mp-sublsp](#) on page 235
- [node-hello](#) on page 236
- [optimize-timer \(Protocols RSVP\)](#) on page 236
- [path \(Protocols RSVP\)](#) on page 237
- [preemption](#) on page 238
- [priority \(Protocols RSVP\)](#) on page 239
- [refresh-time](#) on page 240
- [reliable](#) on page 240
- [setup-protection](#) on page 241
- [subscription](#) on page 242
- [soft-preemption \(Protocols RSVP\)](#) on page 243
- [traceoptions \(Protocols RSVP\)](#) on page 244
- [tunnel-services \(RSVP\)](#) on page 246
- [update-threshold](#) on page 246

## admin-group

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>admin-group {   exclude [ <i>group-names</i> ];   include-all [ <i>group-names</i> ];   include-any [ <i>group-names</i> ]; }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <pre>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i>], [edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection], [edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i>]</pre> |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Enable you to configure administrative groups for bypass label-switched paths (LSPs). You can configure administrative groups either globally for all bypass LSPs traversing an interface or for just a specific bypass LSP.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>exclude <i>group-names</i></b>—Specify the administrative groups to exclude for a bypass LSP.</p> <p><b>include-all <i>group-names</i></b>—Specify the administrative groups whose links the bypass LSP must traverse.</p> <p><b>include-any <i>group-names</i></b>—Specify the administrative groups whose links the bypass LSP can traverse.</p>                                                                                        |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## authentication-key (Protocols RSVP)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | authentication-key <i>key</i> ;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp peer-interface <i>peer-interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols rsvp peer-interface <i>peer-interface-name</i> ]                                                             |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Authentication key (password). Neighboring routers use the password to verify the authenticity of packets sent from this interface or peer interface.</p> <p>RSVP uses HMAC-MD5 authentication, which is defined in RFC 2104, <i>HMAC: Keyed-Hashing for Message Authentication</i>.</p> <p>All routers that are connected to the same IP subnet must use the same authentication scheme and password.</p> |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>key</b> —Authentication password. It can be 1 through 16 contiguous digits or letters. Separate decimal digits with periods. Separate hexadecimal digits with periods and precede the string with 0x. If you include spaces in the password, enclose the entire password in quotation marks (" ").                                                                                                         |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring RSVP Interfaces</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



## aggregate (Protocols RSVP)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | (aggregate   no-aggregate);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp peer-interface <i>peer-interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols rsvp peer-interface <i>peer-interface-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Control the use of RSVP aggregate messages on an interface or peer interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>aggregate</b>—Use RSVP aggregate messages.</li> <li>• <b>no-aggregate</b>—Do not use RSVP aggregate messages.</li> </ul> <p>Aggregate messages can pack multiple RSVP messages into a single transmission, thereby reducing network overhead and enhancing efficiency. The number of supportable sessions and processing overhead are significantly improved when aggregation is enabled.</p> <p>Not all routers connected to a subnet need to support aggregation simultaneously. Each RSVP router negotiates its intention to use aggregate messages on a per-neighbor basis. Only when both routers agree are aggregate messages sent.</p> <p>To have refresh reduction and reliable delivery, you must include the <b>aggregate</b> and <b>reliable</b> statements.</p> |
| <b>Default</b>                  | Aggregation is disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring RSVP Interfaces</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">reliable on page 240</a></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## bandwidth (Protocols RSVP)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>bandwidth <i>bps</i>;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i>],</code><br><code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i></code><br><code>link-protection],</code><br><code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i></code><br><code>link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i>],</code><br><code>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i>],</code><br><code>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],</code><br><code>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i>]</code> |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>For certain logical interfaces (such as Asynchronous Transfer Mode [ATM], Permanent Virtual Circuit [PVC], or Frame Relay), you cannot determine the correct bandwidth from the hardware. This statement enables you to specify the actual available bandwidth.</p> <p>This statement also enables you to specify the bandwidth for a bypass label switched path (LSP). If you have configured multiple bypasses, this statement is mandatory and is applied to all of the bypass LSPs.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Default</b>                  | The hardware raw bandwidth is used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b><i>bps</i></b>—Bandwidth in bits per second. You can specify this as an integer value. If you do so, count your zeros carefully, or you can use the abbreviations <b>k</b> (for a thousand), <b>m</b> (for a million), or <b>g</b> (for a billion [also called a thousand million]).</p> <p><b>Range:</b> Any positive integer</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 0 (no bandwidth is reserved)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</i></li><li>• <i>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</i></li><li>• <i>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

## bypass (Signaled LSP)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre> bypass <i>bypass-name</i> {     <b>bandwidth</b> <i>bps</i>;     <b>description</b> <i>text</i>;     <b>hop-limit</b> <i>number</i>;     <b>no-cspf</b>;     <b>path</b> <i>address</i> &lt;strict   loose&gt;;     <b>priority</b> <i>setup-priority reservation-priority</i>;     <b>to address</b>; } </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],</p> <p>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection]</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>The <b>description</b> option was added in Junos OS Release 10.4.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Enables you to configure specific bandwidth and path constraints for a bypass LSP. It is possible to individually configure multiple bypass LSPs. If you do not configure the bypass LSPs individually, they all share the same path and bandwidth constraints.</p> <p>If you specify the <b>bandwidth</b>, <b>hop-limit</b>, and <b>path</b> statements for the bypass LSP, these values take precedence over the values configured at the [edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection] hierarchy level. The other attributes (<b>subscription</b>, <b>no-node-protection</b>, and <b>optimize-timer</b>) are inherited from the general constraints.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>bypass-name</b>—(Required) Specify a name for the bypass LSP. The name can be up to 64 characters.</p> <p><b>description</b>—Provides a textual description of the bypass LSP. Enclose any descriptive text that includes spaces in quotation marks (" "). Any descriptive text you include is displayed in the output of the <b>show mpls lsp bypass detail</b> command and has no effect on the operation of the bypass LSP. The description text can be no more than 80 characters in length.</p> <p><b>to address</b>—(Required) Specify the address for the interface of the immediate next-hop node (for link protection) or the next-next-hop node (for node-link protection). The address specified determines whether this is a link protection bypass or a node-link protection bypass. On multiaccess networks (for example, a LAN), this address is also used to specify which next-hop node is being protected.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## class-of-service (Protocols RSVP)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>class-of-service <i>cos-value</i>;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],</code><br><code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i>],</code><br><code>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],</code><br><code>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i>]</code> |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Class-of-service (CoS) value given to all packets in the bypass LSP. You can specify a single CoS value for all the bypass LSPs traversing an interface. You can also configure CoS values for specific bypass LSPs traversing an interface.</p> <p>The CoS value might affect the scheduling or queuing algorithm of traffic traveling along an LSP.</p>                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b><i>cos-value</i></b>—CoS value. A higher value typically corresponds to a higher level of service.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 0 through 7</p> <p><b>Default:</b> If you do not specify a CoS value, the IP precedence bits from the packet's IP header are used as the packet's CoS value.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## disable (Protocols RSVP)


|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | disable;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <pre>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp graceful-restart], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i>], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp peer-interface <i>peer-interface-name</i>], [edit protocols rsvp], [edit protocols rsvp graceful-restart], [edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i>], [edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection], [edit protocols rsvp peer-interface <i>peer-interface-name</i>]</pre> |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Description</b>              | Explicitly disable RSVP or RSVP graceful restart. Explicitly disable link protection on the specified interface.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Default</b>                  | RSVP is enabled on interfaces and peer interfaces configured with the RSVP <b>interface</b> statement. RSVP graceful restart is enabled on the router. Link protection is disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Minimum RSVP Configuration</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring RSVP Graceful Restart</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## graceful-deletion-timeout

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>graceful-deletion-timeout <i>seconds</i>;</code>                                                                                             |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp],<br>[edit protocols rsvp]                                                         |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                          |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the time, in seconds, before completing graceful deletion of signaling.                                                                    |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b><i>seconds</i></b> —Time before completing graceful deletion of signaling.<br><b>Range:</b> 1 through 300 seconds<br><b>Default:</b> 30 seconds |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Gracefully Tearing Down GMPLS LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                        |

## graceful-restart (Enabling Globally)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <pre> graceful-restart {   disable;   helper-disable;   maximum-helper-recovery-time seconds;   maximum-helper-restart-time seconds;   notify-duration seconds;   recovery-time seconds;   restart-duration seconds;   stale-routes-time seconds; } </pre>                                  |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> routing-options],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> routing-instances <i>routing-instance-name</i> routing-options],<br>[edit routing-options],<br>[edit routing-instances <i>routing-instance-name</i> routing-options] |
| <b>Release Information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for the QFX Series.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D20 for the OCX Series.                  |
| <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Configure graceful restart globally to enable the feature. You cannot enable graceful restart for specific protocols unless graceful restart is also enabled globally. You can, optionally, modify the global settings at the individual protocol level.                                    |
| <div>  <b>NOTE:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For VPNs, the <code>graceful-restart</code> statement allows a router whose VPN control plane is undergoing a restart to continue to forward traffic while recovering its state from neighboring routers.</li> <li>For BGP, if you configure graceful restart after a BGP session has been established, the BGP session restarts and the peers negotiate graceful restart capabilities.</li> <li>LDP sessions flap when <code>graceful-restart</code> configurations change.</li> </ul> </div> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Default</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Graceful restart is disabled by default.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Options</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | The remaining statements are explained separately.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Enabling Graceful Restart</i></li> <li><i>Configuring Routing Protocols Graceful Restart</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                           |

- *Configuring Graceful Restart for MPLS-Related Protocols*
- *Configuring VPN Graceful Restart*
- *Configuring Logical System Graceful Restart*
- *Graceful Restart Configuration Statements*
- *Configuring Graceful Restart for QFabric Systems*

---

## hello-acknowledgements

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | hello-acknowledgements;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-systems-name</i> protocols rsvp],<br>[edit protocols rsvp]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 10.2.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enable hello messages from nonsession neighbors to be acknowledged with a hello acknowledgment message. Once hello acknowledgments are enabled, the router continues to acknowledge hello messages from any nonsession RSVP neighbors unless the interface itself goes down or the configuration is changed by an administrator. |
| <b>Default</b>                  | Hello acknowledgments are disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Hello Acknowledgments for Nonsession RSVP Neighbors</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |



---

## hello-interval (Protocols RSVP)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | hello-interval <i>seconds</i> ;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp peer-interface <i>peer-interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols rsvp peer-interface <i>peer-interface-name</i> ] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enable the sending of hello packets on the interface.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b><i>seconds</i></b> —Length of time between hello packets. A value of 0 disables the sending of hello packets on the interface.<br><b>Range:</b> 1 through 60 seconds<br><b>Default:</b> 9 seconds                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring RSVP Interfaces</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## helper-disable (Multiple Protocols)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | helper-disable;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols (isis   ldp   ospf   ospf3   rsvp) <a href="#">graceful-restart</a>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> routing-instances <i>routing-instance-name</i> protocols (ldp   ospf   ospf3) <a href="#">graceful-restart</a>],</p> <p>[edit protocols (isis   ldp   ospf   ospf3   rsvp) <a href="#">graceful-restart</a>],</p> <p>[edit routing-instances <i>routing-instance-name</i> protocols (ldp   ospf   ospf3) <a href="#">graceful-restart</a>]</p> |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Description</b>              | Disable helper mode for graceful restart. When helper mode is disabled, a router or switch cannot help a neighboring router that is attempting to restart.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Default</b>                  | Helper mode is enabled by default for these supported protocols: IS-IS, LDP, OSPF/OSPFv3, and RSVP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Routing Protocols Graceful Restart</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring Graceful Restart for MPLS-Related Protocols</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## hop-limit

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>hop-limit <i>number</i>;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> fast-reroute],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (<b>primary</b>   <b>secondary</b>) <i>path-name</i>],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],<br/> [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i>],<br/> [edit protocols mpls],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i>],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> fast-reroute],<br/> [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> (<b>primary</b>   <b>secondary</b>) <i>path-name</i>],<br/> [edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],<br/> [edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i>]</p> |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Specify the maximum number of routers that an LSP can traverse. This limit can be applied to any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LSPs—The configured hop limit includes the ingress and egress routers. You can specify a hop limit for an LSP and for both primary and secondary paths.</li> <li>• Fast reroute detour—Specify the number of additional routers a fast reroute detour can traverse relative to the protected LSP. For example, if an LSP traverses 4 routers, any detour for the LSP can be no more than 10 router hops, including the ingress and egress routers.</li> <li>• Link protection bypass—Specify the maximum number of routers that a link protection bypass can traverse.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>number</b>—Maximum number of hops.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 2 through 255 (for an LSP or for a link protection bypass); 0 through 255 (for fast reroute)</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 255 (for an LSP or for a link protection bypass); 6 (for fast reroute)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Fast Reroute</i></li> <li>• <i>Limiting the Number of Hops in LSPs</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## interface (Protocols RSVP)

```

Syntax interface interface-name {
 disable;
 (aggregate | no-aggregate);
 authentication-key key;
 bandwidth bps;
 hello-interval seconds;
 link-protection {
 disable;
 admin-group {
 exclude [group-names];
 include-all [group-names];
 include-any [group-names];
 }
 bandwidth bps;
 bypass bypass-name {
 bandwidth bps {
 ct0 bps;
 ct1 bps;
 ct2 bps;
 ct3 bps;
 }
 description text;
 class-of-service cos-value;
 hop-limit number;
 no-cspf;
 path address <strict | loose>;
 priority setup-priority reservation-priority;
 to address;
 }
 class-of-service cos-value;
 hop-limit number;
 max-bypasses number;
 no-cspf;
 no-node-protection;
 optimize-timer seconds;
 path address <strict | loose>;
 priority setup-priority reservation-priority;
 subscription percentage;
 }
 (reliable | no-reliable);
 subscription percentage {
 ct0 percentage;
 ct1 percentage;
 ct2 percentage;
 ct3 percentage;
 }
 update-threshold threshold;
 }

```

**Hierarchy Level** [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* protocols rsvp],  
[edit protocols rsvp]

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enable RSVP on one or more router interfaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Default</b>                  | RSVP is disabled on all interfaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <i>interface-name</i> —Name of an interface. To configure all interfaces, specify <b>all</b> . For details about specifying interfaces, see the <i>Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices</i> .<br><br>The remaining statements are explained separately. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Minimum RSVP Configuration</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## keep-multiplier

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | keep-multiplier <i>number</i> ;                                                                                           |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp],<br>[edit protocols rsvp]                                |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series. |
| <b>Description</b>              | Set the keep multiplier value.                                                                                            |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <i>number</i> —Multiplier value.<br><b>Range:</b> 1 through 255<br><b>Default:</b> 3                                      |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.       |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Timers for RSVP Refresh Messages</i></li> </ul>                   |

## link-protection (RSVP)

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>              | <pre> link-protection {   disable;   admin-group {     exclude [ group-names ];     include-all [ group-names ];     include-any [ group-names ];   }   bandwidth bps;   bypass bypass-name {     bandwidth bps {       ct0 bps;       ct1 bps;       ct2 bps;       ct3 bps;     }     description text;     class-of-service cos-value;     hop-limit number;     no-cspf;     path address &lt;strict   loose&gt;;     priority setup-priority reservation-priority;     to address;   }   class-of-service cos-value;   hop-limit number;   max-bypasses number;   no-cspf;   no-node-protection;   optimize-timer seconds;   path address &lt;strict   loose&gt;;   priority setup-priority reservation-priority;   subscription percentage; } </pre> |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>     | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Release Information</b> | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D10 for the QFX Series and for EX4600 switches.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Description</b>         | Enable link protection on the specified interface. Using link protection, you can configure a network to reroute traffic quickly around broken links. To fully enable link protection, you also need to configure the <b>link-protection</b> statement at the [edit protocols mpls label-switched-path <i>lsp-name</i> ] hierarchy level. You can configure single or multiple bypasses for protected interface.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Default</b>             | Link protection is disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

**Options**    **no-node-protection**—Disable node-link protection on the RSVP interface. Link protection remains active. When this option is configured, the router can only initiate a next-hop bypass, not a next-next-hop bypass.

The remaining statements are explained separately.

**Required Privilege Level**    routing—To view this statement in the configuration.  
                                         routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation**    • *Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs*  
                                         • *link-protection (Dynamic LSPs)*

---

## load-balance (Protocols RSVP)

---

**Syntax**    load-balance {  
                 bandwidth;  
                 }

**Hierarchy Level**    [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* protocols rsvp],  
                                 [edit protocols rsvp]

**Release Information**    Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.  
                                 Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.

**Description**    Load-balance traffic between RSVP LSPs.

**Options**    **bandwidth**—Load-balance traffic between RSVP LSPs based on the bandwidth configured for each LSP.

**Required Privilege Level**    routing—To view this statement in the configuration.  
                                         routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation**    • *Configuring Load Balancing Across RSVP LSPs*

## max-bypasses

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>max-bypasses <i>number</i>;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Range modified in Junos OS Release 9.3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the maximum number of dynamic bypass LSPs permitted for protecting this interface. When this option is configured, multiple bypasses for link protection are enabled. Call admission control (CAC) is also enabled. The limit on bypasses configured applies only to dynamically generated bypass LSPs. By default, this option is disabled and only one dynamic bypass LSP is enabled for each interface. If you configure <b>max-bypasses</b> , you must also configure the <b>bandwidth</b> statement. |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>number</b> —Configure the maximum number of bypass LSPs. If you configure a value of 0, no dynamic bypass LSPs are allowed to be established for the interface. Only static bypass LSPs can be configured.<br><b>Range:</b> 0 through 99<br><b>Default:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |



---

## maximum-helper-recovery-time

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>maximum-helper-recovery-time seconds;</code>                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit protocols rsvp <a href="#">graceful-restart</a> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp <a href="#">graceful-restart</a> ]                                                       |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                            |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the length of time the router or switch retains the state of its Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) neighbors while they undergo a graceful restart.                                                       |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>seconds</b> —Length of time that the router retains the state of its Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) neighbors while they undergo a graceful restart.<br><b>Range:</b> 1 through 3600<br><b>Default:</b> 180 |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                  |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Graceful Restart Options for RSVP, CCC, and TCC</i></li><li>• <a href="#">maximum-helper-restart-time (RSVP) on page 232</a></li></ul>                        |

## maximum-helper-restart-time (RSVP)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>maximum-helper-restart-time seconds;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit protocols rsvp <a href="#">graceful-restart</a> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp <a href="#">graceful-restart</a> ]                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.3.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Description</b>              | Specify the length of time the router or switch waits after it discovers that a neighboring router has gone down before it declares the neighbor down. This value is applied to all RSVP neighbor routers and should be based on the time that the slowest RSVP neighbor requires for restart. |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>seconds</b> —The time the router or switch waits after it discovers that a neighboring router has gone down before it declares the neighbor down.<br><b>Range:</b> 1 through 1800<br><b>Default:</b> 60                                                                                     |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Graceful Restart Options for RSVP, CCC, and TCC</i></li><li>• <a href="#">maximum-helper-recovery-time on page 231</a></li></ul>                                                                                                        |

## no-cspf (Protocols RSVP)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | no-cspf;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],<br>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i> ] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 7.5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Description</b>              | Disable CSPF computation on all bypass LSPs or on a specific bypass LSP. You need to disable CSPF for link protection to function properly on interarea paths.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Default</b>                  | CSPF is enabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## no-interface-hello

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | no-interface-hello;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp],<br>[edit protocols rsvp]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in JUNOS Release 10.0.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Description</b>              | Allows you to explicitly disable RSVP interface hellos globally on the router. This type of configuration might be necessary in networks where the Juniper Networks router has numerous RSVP connections with equipment from other vendors. However, if you disable RSVP interface hellos globally, you can also configure a hello interval on an RSVP interface using the <a href="#">hello-interval (Protocols RSVP)</a> statement. This configuration disables RSVP interface hellos globally but enables RSVP interface hellos on the specified interface. This configuration might be necessary in a heterogeneous network where some devices support RSVP node ID hellos and other devices support RSVP interface hellos. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring RSVP Node ID Hellos</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">hello-interval (Protocols RSVP) on page 223</a></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## no-local-reversion

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | no-local-reversion;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp],<br>[edit protocols rsvp]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 10.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Disables RSVP local revertive mode as specified in RFC 4090, <i>Fast Reroute Extensions to RSVP-TE for LSP Tunnels</i>. RSVP local revertive mode is supported on all Juniper Networks routers running the Junos OS. It is the default behavior. If you include this statement, the Juniper Networks router uses global revertive mode instead. You might need to disable RSVP local revertive mode on Juniper Networks routers if your network includes equipment that does not support this mode.</p> <p>The following information can also be found in RFC 4090. Refer to the full RFC for additional information. When an LSP fails, the connection can be repaired locally using a traffic protection mechanism such as fast reroute. To restore the LSP to a full working path, RFC 4090 specifies the following strategies:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Local revertive mode—Upon detecting that the path is restored, the point of local repair (PLR) resignals each of the LSPs that were formerly routed over the restored path. Every LSP successfully resingaled along the restored path is switched back.</li><li>• Global revertive mode—The ingress router of each tunnel is responsible for reoptimizing the LSPs that used the failed path. There are several potential reoptimization triggers: RSVP error messages, inspection of OSPF LSAs or IS-IS LSPs, and timers. This re-optimization process can proceed as soon as the failure is detected. It is not tied to the restoration of the failed path.</li></ul> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## no-node-id-subobject

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | no-node-id-subobject;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp],<br>[edit protocols rsvp]                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Description</b>              | Disable the record route object (RRO) node ID subobject for compatibility with earlier versions of the Junos OS. To interoperate with other vendors' equipment, the Junos OS supports the RRO node ID subobject for use in inter-AS link and node protection configurations. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Inter-AS Node and Link Protection</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                     |

## no-p2mp-sublsp

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | no-p2mp-sublsp;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp],<br>[edit protocols rsvp]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.2.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Description</b>              | Reject Resv messages that include the S2L_SUB_LSP object. By default, Resv messages that include the S2L_SUB_LSP object are accepted. However, in a network which includes Juniper Networks devices running both Junos OS Release 9.2 and later and Junos OS Release 9.1 and earlier, it is necessary to configure the <b>no-p2mp-sublsp</b> statement on devices running Junos OS Release 9.2 and later to ensure that point-to-multipoint LSPs function properly. |
| <b>Default</b>                  | Resv messages that include the S2L_SUB_LSP object are accepted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Preserving Point-to-Multipoint LSP Functioning with Different Junos OS Releases</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## node-hello

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | node-hello;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp],<br>[edit protocols rsvp]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in JUNOS Release 10.0.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enables node-ID based RSVP hellos globally on all of the RSVP interfaces on the router to allow Juniper Networks routers to interoperate with the equipment of other vendors. By default, the JUNOS Software uses interface-based RSVP hellos and node-ID based RSVP hellos are disabled. If you have not enabled RSVP node IDs on the router, the JUNOS software does not accept any node-ID hello packets. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring RSVP Node ID Hellos</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## optimize-timer (Protocols RSVP)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | optimize-timer <i>seconds</i> ;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],<br>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection]                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Description</b>              | Configure an optimize timer for a bypass LSP. The optimize timer initiates a periodic optimization process that reshuffles data LSPs among bypass LSPs to achieve the most efficient use of network resources. The optimization process attempts to either minimize the number of bypasses currently in use, minimize the total amount of bandwidth reserved for all bypasses, or both. |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b><i>seconds</i></b> —Specify the number of seconds between optimizations.<br><b>Range:</b> 0 through 65,535 seconds<br><b>Default:</b> 0 (disabled)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## path (Protocols RSVP)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>path address &lt;strict   loose&gt;;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i>],</p> <p>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],</p> <p>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i>]</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Description</b>              | Configure an explicit path (a sequence of strict or loose routes) to control where and how a bypass LSP is established. If multiple bypasses are configured, they all will use the same explicit path.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Default</b>                  | No path is configured. CSPF automatically calculates the path the bypass LSP takes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>address</b>—IP address of each transit router in the LSP. You must specify the address or hostname of each transit router, although you do not need to list each transit router if its type is <b>loose</b>. As an option, you can include the ingress and egress routers in the path. Specify the addresses in order, starting with the ingress router (optional) or the first transit router, and continuing sequentially along the path until reaching the egress router (optional) or the router immediately before the egress router.</p> <p><b>Default:</b> If you do not specify any routers explicitly, no routing limitations are imposed on the bypass LSP.</p> <p><b>loose</b>—(Optional) The next address in the <b>path</b> statement is loose. The LSP can traverse other routers before reaching this router.</p> <p><b>Default:</b> <b>strict</b></p> <p><b>strict</b>—(Optional) The LSP must go to the next address specified in the <b>path</b> statement without traversing other nodes. This is the default.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## preemption

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>preemption {<br/>  (aggressive   disabled   normal);<br/>  soft-preemption {<br/>    cleanup-timer <i>seconds</i>;<br/>  }<br/>}</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp],<br>[edit protocols rsvp]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Description</b>              | Control RSVP session preemption.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Default</b>                  | <b>normal</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>aggressive</b>—Preempt RSVP sessions whenever bandwidth is insufficient to handle all sessions. A session is preempted whenever bandwidth is lowered or a new higher-priority session is established.</p> <p><b>disabled</b>—Do not preempt RSVP sessions.</p> <p><b>normal</b>—Preempt RSVP sessions to accommodate new higher-priority sessions when bandwidth is insufficient to handle all sessions.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Preempting RSVP Sessions</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |



## priority (Protocols RSVP)

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>priority setup-priority reservation-priority;</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i>],</p> <p>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection],</p> <p>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection bypass <i>bypass-name</i>],</p>                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Description</b>              | Configure the setup priority and reservation priority for a bypass LSP. If insufficient link bandwidth is available during session establishment, the setup priority is compared with other setup priorities for established sessions on the link to determine whether some of them should be preempted to accommodate the new session. The session with the lower-hold priority is preempted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>reservation-priority</b>—Reservation priority, used to keep a reservation after it has been set up. A smaller number has a higher priority. The priority must be greater than or equal to the setup priority to prevent preemption loops.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 0 through 7, where 0 is the highest and 7 is the lowest priority.</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 0 (Once the session is set up, no other session can preempt it.)</p> <p><b>setup-priority</b>—Setup priority.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 0 through 7, where 0 is the highest and 7 is the lowest priority.</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 7 (The session cannot preempt any existing sessions.)</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | <p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</li> <li>Configuring Priority and Preemption for LSPs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## refresh-time

---

|                          |                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax                   | refresh-time <i>seconds</i> ;                                                                                             |
| Hierarchy Level          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp],<br>[edit protocols rsvp]                                |
| Release Information      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series. |
| Description              | Set the refresh time.                                                                                                     |
| Options                  | <b><i>seconds</i></b> —Refresh time.<br><b>Range:</b> 1 through 65,535<br><b>Default:</b> 30 seconds                      |
| Required Privilege Level | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.       |
| Related Documentation    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Timers for RSVP Refresh Messages</i></li></ul>                     |

## reliable

---

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax                   | (reliable   no-reliable);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Hierarchy Level          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp peer-interface <i>peer-interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols rsvp peer-interface <i>peer-interface-name</i> ] |
| Release Information      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Description              | Enable reliable message delivery on the interface.<br><br>In order to have refresh reduction and reliable delivery, you must include the <b>aggregate</b> and <b>reliable</b> statements.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Required Privilege Level | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Related Documentation    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring RSVP Interfaces</i></li><li>• <a href="#">aggregate on page 215</a></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

---

## setup-protection

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | setup-protection;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp],<br>[edit protocols rsvp]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Description</b>              | The facility-backup fast reroute mechanism can provide setup protection for LSPs which are in the process of being signaled. Both point-to-point LSPs and point-to-multipoint LSPs are supported. You should configure the <b>setup-protection</b> statement on each of the routers along the LSP path on which you want to enable LSP setup protection. You should also configure IGP traffic engineering on all of the routers on the LSP path. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring RSVP Setup Protection</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## subscription

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>subscription <i>percentage</i> {     ct0 <i>percentage</i>;     ct1 <i>percentage</i>;     ct2 <i>percentage</i>;     ct3 <i>percentage</i>; }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i><br>link-protection],<br>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> link-protection]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Description</b>              | Configure the amount of bandwidth subscribed to a class type (when you have enabled Differentiated Services) or bypass LSP (when you have enabled link protection).<br><b>subscription</b> is the percentage of the link bandwidth that can be used for the RSVP reservation process.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b>ctnumber percentage</b>—Percentage of the class-type bandwidth allowed for reservations. If you specify a value greater than 100, you are oversubscribing the class type. You can specify bandwidth subscriptions for class types 0 through 3. This option is not available for bypass LSPs.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 0 through 65,000</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 100 percent</p> <p><b>percentage</b>—Percentage of the class-type or bypass LSP bandwidth allowed for reservations. If you specify a value greater than 100, you are oversubscribing the class type or bypass LSP.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 0 through 65,000</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 100 percent</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring the Bandwidth Subscription Percentage for LSPs</li> <li>Configuring Link Protection on Interfaces Used by LSPs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

---

## soft-preemption (Protocols RSVP)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <code>soft-preemption {<br/>    cleanup-timer <i>seconds</i>;<br/>}</code>                                                        |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols RSVP preemption],<br>[edit protocols RSVP preemption]                  |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.         |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enable soft preemption to attempt to establish a new path for a preempted LSP before tearing it down.                             |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>cleanup-timer</b> —A value of 0 disables soft preemption.<br><b>Range:</b> 0 through 180 seconds<br><b>Default:</b> 30 seconds |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.               |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring MPLS Soft Preemption</i></li></ul>                                         |

## traceoptions (Protocols RSVP)

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>              | <pre> traceoptions {     file <i>filename</i> &lt;files <i>number</i>&gt; &lt;size <i>size</i>&gt; &lt;world-readable   no-world-readable&gt;;     flag <i>flag</i> &lt;<i>flag-modifier</i>&gt; &lt;disable&gt;; } </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>     | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp],<br>[edit protocols rsvp]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Release Information</b> | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Description</b>         | Enable RSVP-level trace options.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Default</b>             | The default RSVP-level trace options are those inherited from the routing protocols <b>traceoptions</b> statement included at the [edit routing-options] hierarchy level.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Options</b>             | <p><b>disable</b>—(Optional) Disable the tracing operation. You can use this option to disable a single operation when you have defined a broad group of tracing operations, such as <b>all</b>.</p> <p><b>filename</b>—Name of the file to receive the output of the tracing operation. Enclose the name within quotation marks. All files are placed in the directory <b>/var/log</b>. We recommend that you place RSVP tracing output in the file <b>rsvp-log</b>.</p> <p><b>files <i>number</i></b>—(Optional) Maximum number of trace files. When a trace file named <b>trace-file</b> reaches its maximum size, it is renamed <b>trace-file.0</b>, then <b>trace-file.1</b>, and so on, until the maximum number of trace files is reached. Then the oldest trace file is overwritten.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 2 through 1000</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 2 files</p> <p>If you specify a maximum number of files, you must also include the <b>size</b> statement to specify the maximum file size.</p> <p><b>flag</b>—Tracing operation to perform. To specify more than one tracing operation, include multiple <b>flag</b> statements.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>all</b>—All tracing operations</li> <li>• <b>error</b>—All detected error conditions</li> <li>• <b>event</b>—RSVP-related events</li> <li>• <b>lmp</b>—RSVP-LMP interactions</li> <li>• <b>packets</b>—All RSVP packets</li> <li>• <b>path</b>—All path messages</li> <li>• <b>pathtear</b>—PathTear messages</li> </ul> |

- **resv**—Resv messages
- **resvtear**—ResvTear messages
- **route**—Routing information
- **state**—Session state transitions, including when RSVP-signaled LSPs come up and go down.

**flag-modifier**—(Optional) Modifier for the tracing flag. You can specify one or more of these modifiers:

- **detail**—Provide detailed trace information
- **receive**—Packets being received
- **send**—Packets being transmitted

**no-world-readable**—(Optional) Enable only certain users to read the log file.

**size size**—(Optional) Maximum size of each trace file, in kilobytes (KB), megabytes (MB), or gigabytes (GB). When a trace file named **trace-file** reaches this size, it is renamed **trace-file.0**. When the **trace-file** again reaches this size, **trace-file.0** is renamed **trace-file.1** and **trace-file** is renamed **trace-file.0**. This renaming scheme continues until the maximum number of trace files is reached. Then the oldest trace file is overwritten.

**Syntax:** **xk** to specify KB, **xm** to specify MB, or **xg** to specify GB

**Range:** 10 KB through the maximum file size supported on your system

**Default:** 1 MB

If you specify a maximum file size, you must also include the **files** statement to specify the maximum number of files.

**world-readable**—(Optional) Enable any user to read the log file.

|                           |                                                                               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Required Privilege</b> | routing and trace—To view this statement in the configuration.                |
| <b>Level</b>              | routing-control and trace-control—To add this statement to the configuration. |

|                              |                                                                                          |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Related Documentation</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Tracing RSVP Protocol Traffic</i></li> </ul> |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## tunnel-services (RSVP)

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | tunnel-services {<br>devices <i>device-names</i> ;<br>}                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp],<br>[edit protocols rsvp]                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Description</b>              | Enable ultimate-hop popping on point-to-multipoint LSPs. The Junos OS selects one of the available virtual tunnel (VT) interfaces to de-encapsulate the egress traffic. By default, the selection process is performed automatically. |
| <b>Default</b>                  | Ultimate-hop popping is disabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>devices</b> <i>device-names</i> —Specify which VT interfaces are used to handle the RSVP traffic.<br><b>Range:</b> 0 to 8 devices                                                                                                  |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Enabling Ultimate-Hop Popping on Point-to-Multipoint LSPs</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                    |

## update-threshold

---

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | update-threshold <i>threshold</i> ;                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Hierarchy Level</b>          | [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ],<br>[edit protocols rsvp interface <i>interface-name</i> ] |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.                                    |
| <b>Description</b>              | Adjust the threshold at which a change in bandwidth triggers an interior gateway protocol (IGP) update.                                                      |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <b>threshold</b> —Specify the percentage change in bandwidth to trigger an IGP update.<br><b>Range:</b> 1 through 20 percent<br><b>Default:</b> 10 percent   |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | routing—To view this statement in the configuration.<br>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.                                          |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring RSVP Interfaces</i></li></ul>                                                                         |



## Monitoring Commands for RSVP

---

- `clear rsvp session`
- `clear rsvp statistics`
- `ping mpls rsvp`
- `show rsvp interface`
- `show rsvp neighbor`
- `show rsvp session`
- `show rsvp statistics`
- `show rsvp version`
- `traceroute mpls rsvp`

## clear rsvp session

---

|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>List of Syntax</b>                      | <a href="#">Syntax on page 248</a><br><a href="#">Syntax (EX and QFX Series Switches) on page 248</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Syntax</b>                              | <pre>clear rsvp session &lt;connection-destination address&gt; &lt;connection-source address&gt; &lt;gracefully&gt; &lt;logical-system (all   logical-system-name)&gt; &lt;lsp-id identifier&gt; &lt;name name&gt; &lt;optimize-fast-reroute&gt; &lt;tunnel-id identifier&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Syntax (EX and QFX Series Switches)</b> | <pre>clear rsvp session &lt;connection-destination address&gt; &lt;connection-source address&gt; &lt;gracefully&gt; &lt;lsp-id identifier&gt; &lt;name name&gt; &lt;optimize-fast-reroute&gt; &lt;tunnel-id identifier&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Release Information</b>                 | Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.<br>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Description</b>                         | Reset and restart Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) sessions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Options</b>                             | <p><b>none</b>—Reset and restart all RSVP sessions for which this routing device is the ingress, transit, or egress routing device.</p> <p><b>connection-source address</b>—(Optional) Source address for GMPLS and MPLS LSPs from the RSVP sender template.</p> <p><b>connection-destination address</b>—(Optional) Destination address for GMPLS and MPLS LSPs from the RSVP sender template.</p> <p><b>gracefully</b>—(Optional) Gracefully reset an RSVP session for a nonpacket LSP in two passes. In the first pass, the Admin-Status object is signaled along the path to the other endpoint of the RSVP session. In the second pass, the path used by the RSVP session is torn down. This option can only be used on the ingress or egress routing device of the RSVP session and is only valid for nonpacket LSPs.</p> <p><b>logical-system (all   logical-system-name)</b>—(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.</p> <p><b>lsp-id identifier</b>—(Optional) LSP identifier (source port) for the RSVP sender template.</p> <p><b>name name</b>—(Optional) Reset and restart the specified RSVP session.</p> <p><b>optimize-fast-reroute</b>—(Optional) Begin fast reroute optimization.</p> |

**tunnel-id *identifier***—(Optional) Tunnel identifier (destination port) for the RSVP session.

**Required Privilege Level** clear

**Related Documentation**

- [clear mpls lsp](#)
- [show rsvp session on page 266](#)

**List of Sample Output** [clear rsvp session on page 249](#)

**Output Fields** When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

[clear rsvp session](#)

```
user@host> clear rsvp session
```

## clear rsvp statistics

---

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>List of Syntax</b>              | <a href="#">Syntax on page 250</a><br><a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 250</a>                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Syntax</b>                      | clear rsvp statistics<br><logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i> )>                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b> | clear rsvp statistics                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Release Information</b>         | Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.                                                                                             |
| <b>Description</b>                 | Clear Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) packet and error statistics.                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Options</b>                     | <b>none</b> —Clear RSVP packet and error statistics.<br><br><b>logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)</b> —(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system. |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b>    | clear                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">show rsvp statistics on page 276</a></li></ul>                                                                                                                |
| <b>List of Sample Output</b>       | <a href="#">clear rsvp statistics on page 250</a>                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Output Fields</b>               | When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.                                                                                                                             |

## Sample Output

### clear rsvp statistics

```
user@host> clear rsvp statistics
```

## ping mpls rsvp

**Syntax** ping mpls rsvp  
 <lsp-name>  
 <count count>  
 <destination address>  
 <detail>  
 <dynamic-bypass>  
 <egress egress-address>  
 <exp forwarding-class>  
 <interface interface-name>  
 <logical-system (all | logical-system-name)>  
 <manual-bypass>  
 <multipoint>  
 <size bytes>  
 <source source-address>  
 <standby standby-path-name>  
 <sweep>

**Release Information** Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.  
 The **egress** and **multipoint** options were introduced in Junos OS Release 9.2.  
 The **size** and **sweep** options were introduced in Junos OS Release 9.6.  
 The **dynamic-bypass** and **manual-bypass** options were introduced in Junos OS Release 10.2.  
 Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3X50 for the QFX Series.

**Description** Check the operability of MPLS RSVP-signaled label-switched path (LSP) connections. Type Ctrl+c to interrupt a **ping mpls** command.

**Options** **count count**—(Optional) Number of ping requests to send. If **count** is not specified, five ping requests are sent. The range of values is 1 through 1,000,000. The default value is 5.

**destination address**—(Optional) Specify an address other than the default (127.0.0.1/32) for the ping echo requests. The address can be anything within the 127/8 subnet.

**detail**—(Optional) Display detailed information about the echo requests sent and received.



**NOTE:** When using the **detail** option, the reported time is based on the system time configured on the local and remote routers. Differences in these system times can result in inaccurate one way ping trip times being reported.

In practice, it is difficult to synchronize the system times of independent Juniper Networks routers with sufficient accuracy to provide a meaningful time value for the **detail** option (even when synchronized using NTP).

**dynamic-bypass**—(Optional) Ping dynamically generated bypass LSPs, used for protecting other LSPs.

**egress *egress-address***—(Optional) Only the specified egress router or switch responds to the ping request.

**exp *forwarding-class***—(Optional) Value of the forwarding class for the MPLS ping packets.

**interface**—(Optional) Specify the name of the interface protected by the manual bypass LSP. This option is only available when you have also used the **manual-bypass** option.

**logical-system (all | *logical-system-name*)**—(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on the specified logical system.

***lsp-name***—Ping an RSVP-signaled LSP using an LSP name.

**manual-bypass**—(Optional) Ping manually configured bypass LSPs, used for protecting other LSPs. For this option, you must also specify the interface protected by the manual bypass LSP using the **interface** option.

**multipoint**—(Optional) Send ping requests to each of the egress routers or switches participating in a point-to-multipoint LSP. You can also include the **egress** option to ping a specific egress router or switch participating in a point-to-multipoint LSP.

**size *bytes***—(Optional) Size of the LSP ping request packet (100 through 65468 bytes). Packets are 4-byte aligned. For example, if you enter a size of 101, 102, 103, or 104, the router or switch uses a size value of 104 bytes. If you enter a packet size that is smaller than the minimum size, an error message is displayed reminding you of the 100-byte minimum.

**source *source-address***—(Optional) IP address of the outgoing interface. This address is sent in the IP source address field of the ping request. If this option is not specified, the default address is usually the loopback interface.

**standby *standby-path-name***—(Optional) Name of the standby path.

**sweep**—(Optional) Automatically determine the size of the maximum transmission unit (MTU).

**Additional Information** If the LSP changes, the label and interface information displayed when you issued the **ping** command continues to be used. You must configure MPLS at the **[edit protocols mpls]** hierarchy level on the remote router or switch to ping an LSP terminating there. You must configure MPLS even if you intend to ping only LDP forwarding equivalence classes (FECs).

In asymmetric MTU scenarios, the echo response might be dropped. For example, if the MTU from System A to System B is 1000 bytes, the MTU from System B to System A is 500 bytes, and the ping request packet size is 1000 bytes, the echo response is dropped because the PAD TLV is included in the echo response, making it too large.

**Required Privilege Level** network

**List of Sample Output** [ping mpls rsvp \(Echo Reply Received\) on page 253](#)  
[ping mpls rsvp \(Echo Reply with Error Code\) on page 253](#)

[ping mpls rsvp detail on page 253](#)

[ping mpls rsvp multipoint egress detail count on page 253](#)

[ping mpls rsvp multipoint detail count on page 253](#)

[ping mpls rsvp destination detail count size on page 254](#)

[ping mpls rsvp destination detail sweep size on page 254](#)

**Output Fields** When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request. An exclamation point (!) indicates that an echo reply was received. A period (.) indicates that an echo reply was not received within the timeout period. An x indicates that an echo reply was received with an error code. Packets with an error code are not counted in the received packets count. They are accounted for separately.

## Sample Output

### ping mpls rsvp (Echo Reply Received)

```
user@host> ping mpls rsvp test1
!!!!!--- lsping statistics ---5 packets transmitted, 5 packets received, 0% packet
loss
```

### ping mpls rsvp (Echo Reply with Error Code)

```
user@host> ping mpls rsvp test2
!!xxx--- lsping statistics ---5 packets transmitted, 2 packets received, 60%
packet loss3 packets received with error status, not counted as received.
```

### ping mpls rsvp detail

```
user@host> ping mpls rsvp to-green detail
Request for seq 1, to interface 67, labels <100095, 0, 0>
Reply for seq 1, return code: Egress-ok
Request for seq 2, to interface 67, labels <100095, 0, 0>
Reply for seq 2, return code: Egress-ok
```

### ping mpls rsvp multipoint egress detail count

```
user@host>ping mpls rsvp sample-lsp multipoint egress 192.168.1.3 detail count 1
Request for seq 1, to interface 70, label 299952
Request for seq 1, to interface 70, no label stack.
Request for seq 1, to interface 67, no label stack.

Reply for seq 1, egress 192.168.1.3, return code: Egress-ok, time: 0.242 ms
Local transmit time: 1205310695s 215737us
Remote receive time: 1205310695s 215979us

--- lsping, egress 192.168.1.3 statistics ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss
```

### ping mpls rsvp multipoint detail count

```
user@host>ping mpls rsvp sample-lsp multipoint detail count 1
Request for seq 1, to interface 70, label 299952
Request for seq 1, to interface 70, no label stack.
Request for seq 1, to interface 67, no label stack.

Reply for seq 1, return code: Unknown TLV, time: 9.877 m Local transmit time:
1205310615s 347317us
Remote receive time: 1205310615s 357194us
Reply for seq 1, egress 192.168.1.3, return code: Egress-ok, time: 0.351 ms
```

```

Local transmit time: 1205310615s 347262us
Remote receive time: 1205310615s 347613us
Reply for seq 1, egress 192.168.1.13, return code: Egress-ok, time: 0.301 ms
Local transmit time: 1205310615s 347167us
Remote receive time: 1205310615s 347468us
Timeout for seq 1, egress 192.168.1.1
Timeout for seq 1, egress 192.168.1.4
Timeout for seq 1, egress 192.168.1.14

--- lsping, egress 192.168.1.1 statistics ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss

--- lsping, egress 192.168.1.3 statistics ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss

--- lsping, egress 192.168.1.4 statistics ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss

--- lsping, egress 192.168.1.13 statistics ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss

--- lsping, egress 192.168.1.14 statistics ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss

```

#### ping mpls rsvp destination detail count size

```

user@host> ping mpls rsvp chaser-access destination 192.168.0.1 detail count 1 size 4468

Request for seq 1, to interface 88, label 299984, packet size 4468
Reply for seq 1, return code: Egress-ok, time: 44.804 ms
 Local transmit time: 2009-03-30 22:05:02 CEST 408.629 ms
 Remote receive time: 2009-03-30 22:05:02 CEST 453.433 ms

--- lsping statistics ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss

```

#### ping mpls rsvp destination detail sweep size

```

user@router> ping mpls rsvp chaser-access destination 192.168.0.1 detail sweep size 4500
Request for seq 1, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 100
Reply for seq 1, return code: Egress-ok, time: -39.264 ms
 Local transmit time: 2009-04-24 14:05:40 CEST 541.423 ms
 Remote receive time: 2009-04-24 14:05:40 CEST 502.159 ms
Request for seq 2, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 2300
Reply for seq 2, return code: Egress-ok, time: -38.179 ms
 Local transmit time: 2009-04-24 14:05:41 CEST 544.240 ms
 Remote receive time: 2009-04-24 14:05:41 CEST 506.061 ms
Request for seq 3, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 4500
Timeout for seq 3
Request for seq 4, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 3400
Reply for seq 4, return code: Egress-ok, time: -37.545 ms
 Local transmit time: 2009-04-24 14:05:45 CEST 549.953 ms
 Remote receive time: 2009-04-24 14:05:45 CEST 512.408 ms
Request for seq 5, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 3952
Reply for seq 5, return code: Egress-ok, time: -37.176 ms
 Local transmit time: 2009-04-24 14:05:46 CEST 555.881 ms
 Remote receive time: 2009-04-24 14:05:46 CEST 518.705 ms
Request for seq 6, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 4228
Reply for seq 6, return code: Egress-ok, time: -36.962 ms
 Local transmit time: 2009-04-24 14:05:47 CEST 561.809 ms
 Remote receive time: 2009-04-24 14:05:47 CEST 524.847 ms

```



```
Request for seq 7, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 4368
Reply for seq 7, return code: Egress-ok, time: -36.922 ms
 Local transmit time: 2009-04-24 14:05:48 CEST 568.738 ms
 Remote receive time: 2009-04-24 14:05:48 CEST 531.816 ms
Request for seq 8, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 4440
Reply for seq 8, return code: Egress-ok, time: -36.855 ms
 Local transmit time: 2009-04-24 14:05:49 CEST 575.669 ms
 Remote receive time: 2009-04-24 14:05:49 CEST 538.814 ms
Request for seq 9, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 4476
Timeout for seq 9
Request for seq 10, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 4460
Reply for seq 10, return code: Egress-ok, time: -36.906 ms
 Local transmit time: 2009-04-24 14:05:53 CEST 584.382 ms
 Remote receive time: 2009-04-24 14:05:53 CEST 547.476 ms
Request for seq 11, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 4480
Timeout for seq 11
Request for seq 12, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 4472
Timeout for seq 12
Request for seq 13, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 4468
Reply for seq 13, return code: Egress-ok, time: -36.943 ms
 Local transmit time: 2009-04-24 14:06:00 CEST 594.884 ms
 Remote receive time: 2009-04-24 14:06:00 CEST 557.941 ms
Request for seq 14, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 4476
Timeout for seq 14
Request for seq 15, to interface 86, no label stack., packet size 4472
Timeout for seq 15

--- lsp ping sweep result---
Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU) is 4468 bytes
```

## show rsvp interface

---

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>List of Syntax</b>              | <a href="#">Syntax on page 256</a><br><a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 256</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Syntax</b>                      | <pre>show rsvp interface &lt;brief   detail   extensive&gt; &lt;instance <i>instance-name</i>&gt; &lt;link-management&gt; &lt;logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b> | <pre>show rsvp interface &lt;brief   detail   extensive&gt; &lt;link-management&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Release Information</b>         | <p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>instance <i>instance-name</i></b> option added in Junos OS Release 15.1.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Description</b>                 | Display the status of Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP)-enabled interfaces and packet statistics.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Options</b>                     | <p><b>none</b>—Display standard information about the status of RSVP-enabled interfaces and packet statistics.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   link-management</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>instance <i>instance-name</i></b>—(Optional) Display RSVP status information for the specified instance. If <i>instance-name</i> is omitted, RSVP status information is displayed for the master instance.</p> <p><b>link-management</b>—(Optional) Use the link-management option to display the control peers and corresponding TE-link information created by the Link Management Protocol (LMP).</p> <p><b>logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)</b>—(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b>    | view                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>List of Sample Output</b>       | <a href="#">show rsvp interface brief on page 259</a><br><a href="#">show rsvp interface detail on page 259</a><br><a href="#">show rsvp interface extensive on page 259</a><br><a href="#">show rsvp interface link-management on page 260</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Output Fields</b>               | <p><a href="#">Table 22 on page 257</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show rsvp interface</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

Table 22: show rsvp interface Output Fields

| Field Name                    | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Level of Output  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>RSVP interface</b>         | Number of interfaces on which RSVP is active. Each interface has one line of output.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | All levels       |
| <b>Interface</b>              | Name of the interface.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | All levels       |
| <b>Index</b>                  | Index of the interface.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>State</b>                  | State of the interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Disabled</b>—No traffic engineering information is displayed.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Interface is not operational.</li> <li>• <b>Enabled</b>—Displays traffic engineering information.</li> <li>• <b>Up</b>—Interface is operational.</li> </ul> | All levels       |
| <b>NoAuthentication</b>       | Interface does not support RSVP authentication.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>NoAggregate</b>            | Interface does not support refresh reduction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>NoReliable</b>             | Interface does not support refresh reduction message ID extension.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>NoLinkProtection</b>       | Interface does not support link protection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>HelloInterval</b>          | Frequency at which RSVP hellos are sent on this interface (in seconds).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Address</b>                | IP address of the local interface.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Active control channel</b> | Next-hop link address to transmit messages.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | None specified   |
| <b>TELink</b>                 | Traffic-engineered links that are managed by the peer they are associated with.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | None specified   |
| <b>Active resv</b>            | Number of reservations that are actively reserving bandwidth on the interface.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | All levels       |
| <b>PreemptionCnt</b>          | Number of times an RSVP session was preempted on this interface.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Update threshold</b>       | Percentage change in reserved bandwidth to trigger an IGP update.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Subscription</b>           | User-configured subscription factor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | All levels       |
| <b>bc number</b>              | Bandwidth allocated for the specified bandwidth constraint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>extensive</b> |
| <b>ct number</b>              | Bandwidth allocated for the specified class type.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>extensive</b> |
| <b>Static BW</b>              | Total interface bandwidth, in bps.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | All levels       |
| <b>Available BW</b>           | Amount of bandwidth that RSVP is allowed to reserve, in bps. It is equal to (static bandwidth * subscription factor).                                                                                                                                                                                                | al levels        |

Table 22: show rsvp interface Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                     | Field Description                                                                                                                                               | Level of Output  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Reserved BW</b>             | Currently reserved bandwidth, in bps.                                                                                                                           | All levels       |
| <b>SoftPreemptionCnt</b>       | Number of times a soft preemption occurred on this interface. This number is not included in the <b>PreemptionCnt</b> value.                                    | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Overbooked BW</b>           | Currently overbooked bandwidth, in bps, by class type (ct0 through ct3).                                                                                        | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Highwater mark</b>          | Highest bandwidth that has ever been reserved on this interface, in bps.                                                                                        | <b>brief</b>     |
| <b>PacketType</b>              | Type of RSVP packet.                                                                                                                                            | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Total Sent</b>              | Total number of packets sent.                                                                                                                                   | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Total Received</b>          | Total number of packets received since RSVP was enabled.                                                                                                        | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Last 5 seconds Sent</b>     | Number of packets sent in the last 5 seconds.                                                                                                                   | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Last 5 seconds Received</b> | Number of packets received in the last 5 seconds.                                                                                                               | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Path</b>                    | Statistics about Path messages, which are sent from the RSVP sender along the data paths and store path state information in each node along the path.          | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>PathErr</b>                 | Statistics about PathErr messages, which are advisory messages that are sent upstream to the sender.                                                            | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>PathTear</b>                | Statistics about PathTear messages, which remove path states and dependent reservation states in any routers along a path.                                      | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Resv</b>                    | Statistics about Resv messages, which are sent from the RSVP receiver along the data paths and store reservation state information in each node along the path. | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>ResvErr</b>                 | Statistics about ResvErr messages, which are advisory messages that are sent when an attempt to establish a reservation fails.                                  | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>ResvTear</b>                | Statistics about ResvTear messages, which remove reservation states along a path.                                                                               | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Hello</b>                   | Number of RSVP hello packets that have been sent to and received from the neighbor.                                                                             | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Ack</b>                     | Acknowledge message for refresh reductions.                                                                                                                     | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Srefresh</b>                | Summary refresh messages.                                                                                                                                       | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>EndtoEnd RSVP</b>           | Statistics for the number of end-to-end RSVP messages sent.                                                                                                     | <b>detail</b>    |
| <b>Queue</b>                   | CoS transmit queue number and its associated forwarding class designation.                                                                                      | <b>extensive</b> |

Table 22: show rsvp interface Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                  | Field Description                                                                                                                                 | Level of Output  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>TxRate</b>               | Configured bandwidth in Mbps and configured bandwidth as a percentage of the specified queue.                                                     | <b>extensive</b> |
| <b>Priority</b>             | Weight of the queue relative to other configured queues, in percentage.                                                                           | <b>extensive</b> |
| <i>queue-priority-value</i> | <b>Low, High, None, or Exact.</b> <b>None</b> indicates no rate limiting. <b>Exact</b> indicates the queue transmits at the configured rate only. | <b>extensive</b> |

## Sample Output

### show rsvp interface brief

```

user@host> show rsvp interface brief
RSVP interface: 1 active

```

| Interface | State | Active resv | Subscr-<br>ption | Static<br>BW | Available<br>BW | Reserved<br>BW | Highwater<br>mark |
|-----------|-------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| de0.0     | Up    | 1           | 23%              | 10Mbps       | 989.992kbps     | 1.31Mbps       | 1.31Mbps          |

### show rsvp interface detail

```

user@host> show rsvp interface detail
so-0/1/1.0 Index 6, State: Ena/Up
 NoAuthentication, NoAggregate, NoReliable, NoLinkProtection
 HelloInterval 3(second)
 Address 192.168.207.29, 10.255.245.194
 ActiveResv 0, PreemptionCnt 0, Update threshold 10%
 Subscription 100%, StaticBW 155.52Mbps, AvailableBW 155.52Mbps
 ReservedBW [0] 155Mbps[1] 0bps[2] 0bps[3] 0bps[4] 0bps[5] 0bps[6] 0bps[7] 0bps
 SoftPreemptionCnt1
 OverbookedBW [0] 0bps[1] 0bps[2] 0bps[3] 0bps[4] 155Mbps[5] 0bps[6] 0bps[7] 0bps
 PacketType
 Total
 Sent Received
 Last 5 seconds
 Sent Received
 Path 16 0 1 0
 PathErr 0 0 0 0
 PathTear 1 0 0 0
 Resv 0 11 0 1
 ResvErr 0 0 0 0
 ResvTear 0 0 0 0
 Hello 66 67 1 1
 Ack 0 0 0 0
 Srefresh 0 0 0 0
 EndtoEnd RSVP 0 0 0 0
 ...

```

### show rsvp interface extensive

```

user@host> show rsvp interface extensive
so-1/0/0.0 Index 72, State Ena/Up
 NoAuthentication, NoAggregate, NoReliable, NoLinkProtection
 HelloInterval 9(second)
 Address 192.168.213.22, 10.255.240.175
 ActiveResv 1, PreemptionCnt 0, Update threshold 10%
 Subscription 100%,
 bc0 = (ct0+ct1+ct2+ct3), StaticBW 622.08Mbps
 bc1 = (ct1+ct2+ct3), StaticBW 466.56Mbps

```

```

bc2 = (ct2+ct3), StaticBW 311.04Mbps
bc3 = ct3, StaticBW 155.52Mbps
ct0: StaticBW 155.52Mbps, AvailableBW 522.08Mbps
ReservedBW [0] 0bps[1] 0bps[2] 0bps[3] 0bps[4] 0bps[5] 0bps[6] 0bps[7] 0bps
ct1: StaticBW 155.52Mbps, AvailableBW 366.56Mbps
ReservedBW [0] 100Mbps[1] 0bps[2] 0bps[3] 0bps[4] 0bps[5] 0bps[6] 0bps[7] 0bps

ct2: StaticBW 155.52Mbps, AvailableBW 311.04Mbps
ReservedBW [0] 0bps[1] 0bps[2] 0bps[3] 0bps[4] 0bps[5] 0bps[6] 0bps[7] 0bps
ct3: StaticBW 155.52Mbps, AvailableBW 155.52Mbps
ReservedBW [0] 0bps[1] 0bps[2] 0bps[3] 0bps[4] 0bps[5] 0bps[6] 0bps[7] 0bps

```

| Queue | TxRate     | Priority | Exact |
|-------|------------|----------|-------|
| 0     | 155.52Mbps | 25%      | Low   |
| 1     | 155.52Mbps | 25%      | Low   |
| 2     | 155.52Mbps | 25%      | Low   |
| 3     | 155.52Mbps | 25%      | Low   |

### show rsvp interface link-management

```

user@host> show rsvp interface link-management
RSVP interface: 2 active
PEER-C State: Up
Active Control Channel: so-0/1/0.0

TElink: TElnk1, Link ID: 37811
ActiveResv 0, PreemptionCnt 0
StaticBW 155.52Mbps, ReservedBW: 0bps, AvailableBW: 155.52Mbps

TElink: TElnk2, Link ID: 37808
ActiveResv 1, PreemptionCnt 0
StaticBW 155.52Mbps, ReservedBW: 0bps, AvailableBW: 155.52Mbps

PEER-B State: Up
Active Control Channel: so-1/0/0.0

TElink: TElnkAB1, Link ID: 1598
ActiveResv 0, PreemptionCnt 0
StaticBW 622.08Mbps, ReservedBW: 0bps, AvailableBW: 622.08Mbps

TElink: TElnkAB2, Link ID: 1597
ActiveResv 0, PreemptionCnt 0
StaticBW 622.08Mbps, ReservedBW: 0bps, AvailableBW: 622.08Mbps

```

## show rsvp neighbor

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>List of Syntax</b>              | <a href="#">Syntax on page 261</a><br><a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 261</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Syntax</b>                      | <pre>show rsvp neighbor &lt;brief   detail&gt; &lt;instance <i>instance-name</i>&gt; &lt;logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b> | <pre>show rsvp neighbor &lt;brief   detail&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Release Information</b>         | <p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>instance <i>instance-name</i></b> option added in Junos OS Release 15.1.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Description</b>                 | Display Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) neighbors that were discovered dynamically during the exchange of RSVP packets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Options</b>                     | <p><b>none</b>—Display standard information about RSVP neighbors.</p> <p><b>brief   detail</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>instance <i>instance-name</i></b>—(Optional) Display the RSVP neighbor information for the specified instance. If <i>instance-name</i> is omitted, RSVP neighbor information is displayed for the master instance.</p> <p><b>logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)</b>—(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b>    | view                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>List of Sample Output</b>       | <a href="#">show rsvp neighbor on page 265</a><br><a href="#">show rsvp neighbor detail on page 265</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Output Fields</b>               | <a href="#">Table 23 on page 261</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show rsvp neighbor</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

**Table 23: show rsvp neighbor Output Fields**

| Field Name    | Field Description                                                                                                                                                    | Level of Output |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| RSVP neighbor | Number of neighbors that the routing device has learned of. Each neighbor has one line of output.                                                                    | All levels      |
| via           | Name of the interface where the neighbor has been detected. In the case of generalized MPLS (GMPLS) LSPs, the name of the peer where the neighbor has been detected. | detail          |
| Address       | Address of a learned neighbor.                                                                                                                                       | All levels      |

Table 23: show rsvp neighbor Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                 | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Level of Output |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Idle</b>                | Length of time the neighbor has been idle, in seconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | All levels      |
| <b>Up/Dn</b>               | Number of neighbor up or down transitions detected by RSVP hello packets. If the up count is 1 greater than the down count, the neighbor is currently up. Otherwise, the neighbor is down. Neighbors that do not support RSVP hello packets, such as routers running Junos OS Release 3.2 or earlier, are not reported as up or down.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | All levels      |
| <b>Up cnt and Down cnt</b> | Number of neighbor up or down transitions detected by RSVP hello packets. If the up count is 1 greater than the down count, the neighbor is currently up. Otherwise, the neighbor is down. Neighbors that do not support RSVP hello packets, such as routers running Junos OS Release 3.2 or earlier, are not reported as up or down.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>status</b>              | <p>State of the RSVP neighbor:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Up</b>—Routing device can detect RSVP Hello messages from the neighbor.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Routing device has received one of the following indications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication failure from the neighbor.</li> <li>• Communication from IGP that the neighbor is unavailable.</li> <li>• Change in the sequence numbers in the RSVP Hello messages sent by the neighbor.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Restarting</b>—RSVP neighbor is unavailable and might be restarting. The neighbor remains in this state until it has restarted or is declared dead. This state is possible only when graceful restart is enabled.</li> <li>• <b>Restarted</b>—RSVP neighbor has restarted and is undergoing state recovery (graceful restart) procedures.</li> <li>• <b>Dead</b>—Routing device has lost all communication with the RSVP neighbor. Any RSVP sessions with that neighbor are torn down.</li> </ul> | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>LastChange</b>          | Time elapsed since the neighbor state changed either from up to down or from down to up. The format is <b>hh:mm:ss</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | All levels      |
| <b>Last changed time</b>   | Time elapsed since the neighbor state changed either from up to down or from down to up.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>HelloInt</b>            | Frequency at which RSVP hellos are sent on this interface (in seconds).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | All levels      |
| <b>HelloTx/Rx</b>          | Number of hello packets sent to and received from the neighbor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | All levels      |
| <b>Hello</b>               | Number of RSVP hello packets that have been sent to and received from the neighbor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>Message received</b>    | Number of Path and Resv messages that this routing device has received from the neighbor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>Remote Instance</b>     | Identification provided by the remote routing device during Hello message exchange.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>detail</b>   |



Table 23: show rsvp neighbor Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name               | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Level of Output |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Local Instance</b>    | Identification sent to the remote routing device during Hello message exchange.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>Refresh reduction</b> | <p>Measure of processing overhead requests of refresh messages. Refresh reduction extensions improve routing device performance by reducing the process overhead, thus increasing the number of LSPs a routing device can support. <b>Refresh reduction</b> can have the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>operational</b>—All four RSVP refresh reduction extensions—message ack, bundling, summary refresh, and staged refresh timer—are functional between the two neighboring routing devices. For a detailed explanation of these extensions, see RFC 2961.</li> <li>• <b>incomplete</b>—Some RSVP refresh reduction extensions are functional between the two neighboring routing devices.</li> <li>• <b>no operational</b>—Either the refresh reduction feature has been turned off, or the remote routing device cannot support the refresh reduction extensions.</li> </ul> | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>Remote end</b>        | <p>Neighboring routing device's status with regard to refresh reduction:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>enabled</b>—Remote routing device has requested refresh reduction during RSVP message exchanges.</li> <li>• <b>disabled</b>—Remote routing device does not require refresh reduction.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>Ack-extension</b>     | <p>An RSVP refresh reduction extension:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>enabled</b>—Both local and remote routing devices support the ack-extension (RFC 2961).</li> <li>• <b>disabled</b>—Remote routing device does not support the ack-extension.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>Link protection</b>   | <p>Status of the MPLS fast reroute mechanism that protects traffic from link failure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>enabled</b>—Link protection feature has been turned on, protecting the neighbor with a bypass LSP.</li> <li>• <b>disabled</b>—No link protection feature has been enabled for this neighbor.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>LSP name</b>          | Name of the bypass LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>Bypass LSP</b>        | <p>Status of the bypass LSP. It can have the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>does not exist</b>—Bypass LSP is not available.</li> <li>• <b>connecting</b>—Routing device is in the process of establishing a bypass LSP, and the LSP is not available for link protection at the moment.</li> <li>• <b>operational</b>—Bypass LSP is up and running.</li> <li>• <b>down</b>—Bypass LSP has gone down, with the most probable cause a node or a link failure on the bypass path.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>Backup routes</b>     | Number of user LSPs (or routes) that are being protected by a bypass LSP (before link failure).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>Backup LSPs</b>       | Number of LSPs that have been temporarily established to maintain traffic by refreshing the downstream LSPs during link failure (not a one-to-one correspondence).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>detail</b>   |

Table 23: show rsvp neighbor Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                   | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Level of Output |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Bypass explicit route</b> | Explicit route object's (ERO) path that is taken by the bypass LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>Restart time</b>          | Length of time a neighbor waits to receive a Hello from the restarting node before declaring the node dead and deleting the states (in milliseconds).                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>detail</b>   |
| <b>Recovery time</b>         | Length of time during which the restarting node attempts to recover its lost states with help from its neighbors (in milliseconds). Recovery time is advertised by the restarting node to its neighbors, and applies to nodal faults. The restarting node considers its graceful restart complete after this time has elapsed. | <b>detail</b>   |

## Sample Output

### show rsvp neighbor

```
user@host> show rsvp neighbor
RSVP neighbor: 2 learned
Address Idle Up/Dn LastChange HelloInt HelloTx/Rx
192.168.207.203 0 3/2 13:01 3 366/349
192.168.207.207 0 1/0 22:49 3 448/448
```

### show rsvp neighbor detail

```
user@host> show rsvp neighbor detail
RSVP neighbor: 2 learned
Address: 192.168.207.203 via: ecstasy1 status: Up
 Last changed time: 28:47, Idle: 0 sec, Up cnt: 3, Down cnt: 2
 Message received: 632
 Hello: sent 673, received 656, interval 3 sec
 Remote instance: 0x6432838a, Local instance: 0x74b72e36
 Refresh reduction: operational
 Remote end: enabled, Ack-extension: enabled
 Link protection: enabled
 LSP name: Bypass_to_192.168.207.203
 Bypass LSP: operational, Backup routes: 1, Backup LSPs: 0
 Bypass explicit route: 192.168.207.207 192.168.207.224
 Restart time: 60000 msec, Recovery time: 0 msec
```

## show rsvp session

**List of Syntax**    [Syntax on page 266](#)  
                          [Syntax \(EX and QFX Series Switches\) on page 266](#)

**Syntax**    show rsvp session  
                  <brief | detail | extensive | terse>  
                  <bidirectional | unidirectional>  
                  <bypass>  
                  <down | up>  
                  <externally-provisioned>  
                  <instance *instance-name*>  
                  <interface *interface-name*>  
                  <logical-system (all | *logical-system-name*)>  
                  <lsp-type>  
                  <name *session-name*>  
                  <p2mp>  
                  <session-type>  
                  <statistics>  
                  <te-link *te-link*>

**Syntax (EX and QFX Series Switches)**    show rsvp session  
                  <brief | detail | extensive | terse>  
                  <bidirectional | unidirectional>  
                  <bypass>  
                  <down | up>  
                  <externally-provisioned>  
                  <interface *interface-name*>  
                  <lsp-type>  
                  <name *session-name*>  
                  <p2mp>  
                  <session-type>  
                  <statistics>  
                  <te-link *te-link*>

**Release Information**    Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.  
                                  Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.  
                                  **externally-provisioned** option added in Junos OS Release 13.3.  
                                  Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for QFX Series.  
                                  **instance *instance-name*** option added in Junos OS Release 15.1.

**Description**    Display information about Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) sessions.

**Options**    **none**—Display standard information about all RSVP sessions.

**brief | detail | extensive | terse**—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

**bidirectional | unidirectional**—(Optional) Display information about bidirectional or unidirectional RSVP sessions only, respectively.

**bypass**—(Optional) Display RSVP sessions for bypass LSPs.

**down | up**—(Optional) Display only LSPs that are inactive or active, respectively.

**externally-provisioned**—(Optional) Display the LSPs that are generated dynamically and provisioned by an external Path Computation Element (PCE).

**instance *instance-name***—(Optional) Display RSVP sessions for the specified instance. If *instance-name* is omitted, RSVP session information is displayed for the master instance.

**interface *interface-name***—(Optional) Display RSVP sessions for the specified interface only.

**logical-system (all | *logical-system-name*)**—(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.

***lsp-type***—(Optional) Display information about RSVP sessions with regard to LSPs:

- **bypass**—Sessions used for bypass LSPs.
- **lsp**—Sessions used to set up LSPs.
- **nolsp**—Sessions not used to set up LSPs.

**name *session-name***—(Optional) Display information about the named session.

**p2mp**—(Optional) Display point-to-multipoint information.

***session-type***—(Optional) Display information about a particular session type:

- **egress**—Sessions that terminate on this routing device.
- **ingress**—Sessions that originate from this routing device.
- **transit**—Sessions that transit through this routing device.

**statistics**—(Optional) Display packet statistics.

**te-link *te-link***—(Optional) Display sessions with reservations on the specified TE link.

**Required Privilege  
Level**

view

**Related  
Documentation**

- [clear rsvp session on page 248](#)

**List of Sample Output**

[show rsvp session on page 271](#)  
[show rsvp session statistics on page 271](#)  
[show rsvp session detail on page 272](#)  
[show rsvp session detail \(When Egress Protection is in Standby Mode\) on page 272](#)  
[show rsvp session detail \(When Egress Protection is in Effect During a Local Repair\) on page 272](#)  
[show rsvp session detail \(Path MTU Output Field\) on page 273](#)  
[show rsvp session detail \(GMPLS\) on page 273](#)  
[show rsvp session extensive on page 273](#)  
[show rsvp session p2mp \(Ingress Router\) on page 274](#)  
[show rsvp session p2mp \(Transit Router\) on page 274](#)

**Output Fields** Table 24 on page 268 describes the output fields for the **show rsvp session** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 24: show rsvp session Output Fields**

| Field Name        | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Level of Output |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Ingress RSVP      | Information about ingress RSVP sessions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | detail          |
| Ingress RSVP      | Information about ingress RSVP sessions. Each session has one line of output.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | All levels      |
| Egress RSVP       | Information about egress RSVP sessions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | All levels      |
| Transit RSVP      | Information about the transit RSVP sessions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | All levels      |
| P2MP name         | (Appears only when the <b>p2mp</b> option is specified). Name of the point-to-multipoint LSP path.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | All levels      |
| P2MP branch count | (Appears only when the <b>p2mp</b> option is specified). Number of LSPs receiving packets from the point-to-multipoint LSP.                                                                                                                                                                              | All levels      |
| To                | Destination (egress routing device) of the session.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | All levels      |
| From              | Source (ingress routing device) of the session.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | All levels      |
| State             | State of the path: <b>Up</b> , <b>Down</b> , or <b>AdminDn</b> . <b>AdminDn</b> indicates that the LSP is being taken down gracefully.                                                                                                                                                                   | All levels      |
| Address           | Destination (egress routing device) of the LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | detail          |
| From              | Source (ingress routing device) of the session.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | detail          |
| LSPstate          | State of the LSP that is being handled by this RSVP session. It can be either <b>Up</b> , <b>Dn</b> (down), or <b>AdminDn</b> . <b>AdminDn</b> indicates that the LSP is being taken down gracefully.                                                                                                    | brief detail    |
| Rt                | Number of active routes (prefixes) that have been installed in the routing table. For ingress RSVP sessions, the routing table is the primary IPv4 table ( <b>inet.0</b> ). For transit and egress RSVP sessions, the routing table is the primary MPLS table ( <b>mpls.0</b> ).                         | brief           |
| Active Route      | Number of active routes (prefixes) that have been installed in the forwarding table. For ingress RSVP sessions, the forwarding table is the primary IPv4 table ( <b>inet.0</b> ). For transit and egress RSVP sessions, the forwarding table is the primary MPLS table ( <b>mpls.0</b> ).                | detail          |
| LSPname           | Name of the LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | brief detail    |
| LSPpath           | Indicates whether the RSVP session is for the primary or secondary LSP path. <b>LSPpath</b> can be either <b>primary</b> or <b>secondary</b> and can be displayed on the ingress, egress, and transit routing devices. <b>LSPpath</b> can also indicate when a graceful LSP deletion has been triggered. | detail          |

Table 24: show rsvp session Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                      | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Level of Output     |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Bypass</b>                   | (Egress routing device) Destination address for the bypass LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Bidir</b>                    | (When LSP is bidirectional) LSP will allow data to travel in both directions between GMPLS devices.                                                                                                                                                | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Bidirectional</b>            | (When LSP is bidirectional) LSP will allow data to travel both ways between GMPLS devices.                                                                                                                                                         | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Upstream label in</b>        | (When LSP is bidirectional) Incoming label for reverse direction traffic for this LSP.                                                                                                                                                             | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Upstream label out</b>       | (When LSP is bidirectional) Outgoing label for reverse direction traffic for this LSP.                                                                                                                                                             | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Recovery label received</b>  | (When LSP is bidirectional) Label the upstream node suggests for use in the Resv message that is sent.                                                                                                                                             | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Recovery label sent</b>      | (When LSP is bidirectional) Label the downstream node suggests for use in its Resv messages that is returned.                                                                                                                                      | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Suggested label received</b> | (When LSP is bidirectional) Label the upstream node suggests for use in the Resv message that is sent.                                                                                                                                             | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Suggested label sent</b>     | (When LSP is bidirectional) Label the downstream node suggests for use in its Resv message that is returned.                                                                                                                                       | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Resv style or Style</b>      | RSVP reservation style. This field consists of two parts. The first is the number of active reservations. The second is the reservation style, which can be <b>FF</b> (fixed filter), <b>SE</b> (shared explicit), or <b>WF</b> (wildcard filter). | <b>brief detail</b> |
| <b>Label in</b>                 | Incoming label for this LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>brief detail</b> |
| <b>Label out</b>                | Outgoing label for this LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>brief detail</b> |
| <b>Time left</b>                | Number of seconds remaining in the lifetime of the reservation.                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>brief detail</b> |
| <b>Since</b>                    | Date and time when the RSVP session was initiated.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Tspec</b>                    | Sender's traffic specification, which describes the sender's traffic parameters.                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>DiffServ info</b>            | Indicates whether the LSP is a multiclass LSP ( <b>multiclass diffServ-TE LSP</b> ) or a Differentiated-Services-aware traffic engineering LSP ( <b>diffServ-TE LSP</b> ).                                                                         | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>bandwidth</b>                | Bandwidth for each class type ( <b>ct0</b> , <b>ct1</b> , <b>ct2</b> , or <b>ct3</b> ).                                                                                                                                                            | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Port number</b>              | Protocol ID and sender/receiver port used in this RSVP session.                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>detail</b>       |
| <b>Attrib flags</b>             | <b>Non-PHP</b> indicates that ultimate hop popping has been requested by the LSP using this RSVP session                                                                                                                                           | <b>extensive</b>    |

Table 24: show RSVP session Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                                          | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Level of Output         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>FastReroute desired</b>                          | Fast reroute has been requested by the ingress routing device.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>detail</b>           |
| <b>Soft preemption desired</b>                      | Soft preemption has been requested by the ingress routing device.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>detail</b>           |
| <b>FastReroute desired</b>                          | (Data [not a bypass or backup] LSP when the protection scheme has been requested) Fast reroute (one-to-one backup) has been requested by the ingress routing device.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Link protection desired</b>                      | (Data [not a bypass or backup] LSP when the protection scheme has been requested) Link protection (many-to-one backup) has been requested by the ingress routing device.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Node/Link protection desired</b>                 | (Data [not a bypass or backup] LSP when the protection scheme has been requested) Node and link protection (many-to-one backup) has been requested by the ingress routing device.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>Type</b>                                         | <p>LSP type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Link protected LSP</b>—LSP has been protected by link protection at the outgoing interface. The name of the bypass used is also listed here (<b>extensive</b>).</li> <li>• <b>Node/Link protected LSP</b>—LSP has been protected by node and link protection at the outgoing interface. The name of the bypass used is also listed here (<b>extensive</b>).</li> <li>• <b>Protection down</b>—LSP is not currently protected.</li> <li>• <b>Bypass LSP</b>—LSP that is used to protect one or more user LSPs in case of link failure.</li> <li>• <b>Backup LSP at Point-of-Local-Repair (PLR)</b>—LSP that has been temporarily established to protect a user LSP at the ingress of a failed link.</li> <li>• <b>Backup LSP at Merge Point (MP)</b>—LSP that has been temporarily established to protect a user LSP at the egress of a failed link.</li> </ul> | <b>detail extensive</b> |
| <b>New bypass</b>                                   | New bypass (the bypass name is also displayed) has been activated to protect the LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>extensive</b>        |
| <b>Link protection up, using <i>bypass-name</i></b> | Link protection (the bypass name is also displayed) has been activated for the LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>extensive</b>        |
| <b>Creating backup LSP, link down</b>               | A <b>link down</b> event occurred, and traffic is being switched over to the bypass LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>extensive</b>        |
| <b>Deleting backup LSP, protected LSP restored</b>  | Link has come back up and the LSP has been restored. Because the backup LSP is no longer needed, it is deleted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>extensive</b>        |
| <b>Path mtu</b>                                     | Displays the value of the path MTU received from the network (through signaling) and the value used for forwarding. This value is only displayed on ingress routing devices with the <b>allow-fragmentation</b> statement configured at the <b>[edit protocols mpls path-mtu]</b> hierarchy level. If there is a detour LSP, the path MTU for the detour is also displayed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>detail</b>           |



Table 24: show rsvp session Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                            | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Level of Output |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Egress protection<br>PLR as protector | RSVP state on the Protector or the point-of-local-repair (PLR) routing device: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Active</b>— Egress protection is available at the Protector or the PLR routing device.</li> <li><b>In Use</b>— Local repair has been completed.</li> </ul> | detail          |
| PATH rcvfrom                          | Address of the previous-hop (upstream) routing device or client, interface the neighbor used to reach this routing device, and number of packets received from the upstream neighbor.                                                                                               | detail          |
| Adspec                                | MTU signaled from the ingress routing device to the egress routing device by means of the adspec object.                                                                                                                                                                            | detail          |
| PATH sentto                           | Address of the next-hop (downstream) routing device or client, interface used to reach this neighbor (or peer-name in the GMPLS LSP case), and number of packets sent to the downstream routing device.                                                                             | detail          |
| Explct route                          | Explicit route for the session. Normally this value will be the same as that of record route. Differences indicate that path rerouting has occurred, typically during fast reroute.                                                                                                 | detail          |
| Record route                          | Recorded route for the session, taken from the record route object. Normally this value will be the same as that of explct route. Differences indicate that path rerouting has occurred, typically during fast reroute.                                                             | detail          |

## Sample Output

### show rsvp session

```

user@host> show rsvp session
Ingress RSVP: 1 sessions
To From State Rt Style Labelin Labelout LSPName
10.255.245.214 10.255.245.212 AdminDn 0 1 FF - 22293 LSP Bidir
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

Egress RSVP: 2 sessions
To From State Rt Style Labelin Labelout LSPName
10.255.245.194 10.255.245.195 Up 0 1 FF 39811 - Gpro3-ba Bidir
10.255.245.194 10.255.245.195 Up 0 1 FF 3 - pro3-ba
Total 2 displayed, Up 2, Down 0

Transit RSVP: 1 sessions
To From State Rt Style Labelin Labelout LSPName
10.255.245.198 10.255.245.197 Up 0 1 SE 100000 3 pro3-de
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

```

### show rsvp session statistics

```

user@host> show rsvp session statistics
Ingress RSVP: 2 sessions
To From State Packets Bytes LSPName
10.255.245.24 10.255.245.22 Up 0 0 pro3-bd
10.255.245.24 10.255.245.22 Up 44868 2333136 pro3-bd-2

```

```

Total 2 displayed, Up 2, Down 0
Egress RSVP: 2 sessions
To From State Packets Bytes LSPName
10.255.245.22 10.255.245.24 Up 0 0 pro3-db
10.255.245.22 10.255.245.24 Up 0 0 pro3-db-2
Total 2 displayed, Up 2, Down 0
Transit RSVP: 0 sessions
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

```

### show rsvp session detail

```

user@host> show rsvp session detail
Ingress RSVP: 1 sessions
1.1.1.1
 From: 2.2.2.2, LSPstate: Up, ActiveRoute: 0
 LSPName: to-a, LSPpath: Primary
 Suggested label received: -, Suggested label sent: -
 Recovery label received: -, Recovery label sent: 3
 Resv style: 1 FF, Label in: -, Label out: 3
 Time left: -, Since: Fri Mar 26 18:42:42 2004
 Tspec: rate 300kbps size 300kbps peak Infbps m 20 M 1500
 DiffServ info: diffServ-TE LSP, bandwidth: <ct1 300kbps>
 Port number: sender 1 receiver 15876 protocol 0
 PATH rcvfrom: localclient
 Adspec: sent MTU 1500
 PATH sentto: 192.168.37.16 (t1-0/2/1.0) 1 pkt

```

### show rsvp session detail (When Egress Protection is in Standby Mode)

```

user@host> show rsvp session detail
Ingress RSVP: 1 sessions
1.1.1.1
 From: 2.2.2.2, LSPstate: Up, ActiveRoute: 0
 LSPName: to-a, LSPpath: Primary
 Suggested label received: -, Suggested label sent: -
 Recovery label received: -, Recovery label sent: 3
 Resv style: 1 FF, Label in: -, Label out: 3
 Time left: -, Since: Fri Mar 26 18:42:42 2004
 Tspec: rate 300kbps size 300kbps peak Infbps m 20 M 1500
 DiffServ info: diffServ-TE LSP, bandwidth: <ct1 300kbps>
 Port number: sender 1 receiver 15876 protocol 0
 Egress protection PLR as protector: Active
 PATH rcvfrom: localclient
 Adspec: sent MTU 1500
 PATH sentto: 192.168.37.16 (t1-0/2/1.0) 1 pkt

```

### show rsvp session detail (When Egress Protection is in Effect During a Local Repair)

```

user@host> show rsvp session detail
Ingress RSVP: 1 sessions
1.1.1.1
 From: 2.2.2.2, LSPstate: Down, ActiveRoute: 0
 LSPName: to-a, LSPpath: Primary
 Suggested label received: -, Suggested label sent: -
 Recovery label received: -, Recovery label sent: 3
 Resv style: 1 FF, Label in: -, Label out: 3
 Time left: -, Since: Fri Mar 26 18:42:42 2004
 Tspec: rate 300kbps size 300kbps peak Infbps m 20 M 1500
 DiffServ info: diffServ-TE LSP, bandwidth: <ct1 300kbps>
 Port number: sender 1 receiver 15876 protocol 0
 Egress protection PLR as protector: In Use
 PATH rcvfrom: localclient

```

```

Adspec: sent MTU 1500
PATH sentto: 192.168.37.16 (t1-0/2/1.0) 1 pkt

```

#### show rsvp session detail (Path MTU Output Field)

```

user@host> show rsvp session detail
Ingress RSVP: 1 sessions
10.255.245.3
 From: 10.255.245.5, LSPstate: Up, ActiveRoute: 3
 LSPname: to-c, LSPpath: Primary
 Suggested label received: -, Suggested label sent: -
 Recovery label received: -, Recovery label sent: 100432
 Resv style: 1 FF, Label in: -, Label out: 100432
 Time left: -, Since: Mon Aug 16 17:54:40 2006
 Tspec: rate 0bps size 0bps peak Infbps m 20 M 9192
 Port number: sender 1 receiver 57843 protocol 0
 FastReroute desired
 PATH rcvfrom: localclient
 Adspec: sent MTU 4470
 Path mtu: received 4470, using 4458 for forwarding
 PATH sentto: 192.168.37.89 (so-0/2/3.0) 11 pkts
 RESV rcvfrom: 192.168.37.89 (so-0/2/3.0) 10 pkts
 Explct route: 192.168.37.89
 Record route: <self> 192.168.37.89 192.168.37.87
 Detour is Up
 Detour Tspec: rate 0bps size 0bps peak Infbps m 20 M 9192
 Detour adspec: sent MTU 1512
 Path mtu: received 1512, using 1500 for forwarding

```

#### show rsvp session detail (GMPLS)

```

user@host> show rsvp session detail
Ingress RSVP: 1 sessions
192.168.4.1
 From: 192.168.1.1, LSPstate: Dn, ActiveRoute: 0
 LSPname: gmpls-r1-to-r3, LSPpath: Primary
 Bidirectional, Upstream label in: 21253, Upstream label out: -
 Suggested label received: -, Suggested label sent: 21253
 Recovery label received: -, Recovery label sent: -
 Resv style: 0 -, Label in: -, Label out: -
 Time left: -, Since: Mon Aug 16 17:54:40 2006
 Tspec: rate 0bps size 0bps peak 155.52Mbps m 20 M 1500
 Port number: sender 2 receiver 46115 protocol 0
 PATH rcvfrom: localclient
 Adspec: sent MTU 1500
 PATH MTU: received 0
 PATH sentto: 10.35.1.5 (so-0/2/3.0) 11 pkts
 Explct route: 100.100.100.100 93.93.93.93
 Record route: <self> 100.100.100.100 93.93.93.93
 Total 1 displayed, Up 0, Down 1
 Egress RSVP: 0 sessions
 Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0
 Transit RSVP: 0 sessions
 Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

```

#### show rsvp session extensive

```

user@host> show rsvp session extensive
Ingress RSVP: 1 sessions

192.168.0.4
 From: 192.168.0.5, LSPstate: Up, ActiveRoute: 0

```

```

LSPname: E-D, LSPpath: Primary
LSPtype: Static Configured
Suggested label received: -, Suggested label sent: -
Recovery label received: -, Recovery label sent: 299808
Resv style: 1 FF, Label in: -, Label out: 299808
Time left: -, Since: Thu Sep 20 15:54:20 2012
Tspec: rate 0bps size 0bps peak Infbps m 20 M 1500
Port number: sender 2 receiver 61576 protocol 0
Attrib flags: Non-PHP
PATH rcvfrom: localclient
Adspec: sent MTU 1500
Path MTU: received 1500
PATH sentto: 10.0.0.18 (lt-1/2/0.17) 41 pkts
RESV rcvfrom: 10.0.0.18 (lt-1/2/0.17) 40 pkts
Explct route: 10.0.0.18 10.0.0.22
Record route: <self> 10.0.0.18 10.0.0.22
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

```

Egress RSVP: 1 sessions

192.168.0.5

```

From: 192.168.0.4, LSPstate: Up, ActiveRoute: 0
LSPname: E-D, LSPpath: Primary
Suggested label received: -, Suggested label sent: -
Recovery label received: -, Recovery label sent: -
Resv style: 1 FF, Label in: 3, Label out: -
Time left: 140, Since: Thu Sep 20 15:52:10 2012
Tspec: rate 0bps size 0bps peak Infbps m 20 M 1500
Port number: sender 1 receiver 49601 protocol 0
PATH rcvfrom: 10.0.0.18 (lt-1/2/0.17) 44 pkts
Adspec: received MTU 1500
PATH sentto: localclient
RESV rcvfrom: localclient
Record route: 10.0.0.22 10.0.0.18 <self>
Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

```

Transit RSVP: 0 sessions

Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

#### show rsvp session p2mp (Ingress Router)

```

user@host> show rsvp session p2mp
Ingress RSVP: 3 sessions
P2MP name: test, P2MP branch count: 1
To From State Rt Style Labelin Labelout LSPname
10.255.10.95 10.255.10.2 Up 0 1 SE - 3 to-pe1
P2MP name: test2, P2MP branch count: 2
To From State Rt Style Labelin Labelout LSPname
10.255.10.23 10.255.10.2 Up 0 1 SE - 299776 to-pe3
10.255.10.16 10.255.10.2 Up 0 1 SE - 299776 to-pe4
Total 3 displayed, Up 3, Down 0

Egress RSVP: 0 sessions
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

Transit RSVP: 0 sessions
Total 0 displayed, Up 0, Down 0

```

#### show rsvp session p2mp (Transit Router)

```

user@host> show rsvp session p2mp

```

## Ingress RSVP: 1 sessions

P2MP name: test, P2MP branch count: 1

| To           | From         | State | Rt | Style | Labelin | Labelout | LSPname |
|--------------|--------------|-------|----|-------|---------|----------|---------|
| 10.255.10.23 | 10.255.10.95 | Up    | 0  | 1 SE  | -       | 299792   | to-pe2  |

Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

## Egress RSVP: 1 sessions

P2MP name: test, P2MP branch count: 1

| To           | From        | State | Rt | Style | Labelin | Labelout | LSPname |
|--------------|-------------|-------|----|-------|---------|----------|---------|
| 10.255.10.95 | 10.255.10.2 | Up    | 0  | 1 SE  | 3       | -        | to-pe1  |

Total 1 displayed, Up 1, Down 0

## Transit RSVP: 2 sessions

P2MP name: test2, P2MP branch count: 2

| To           | From        | State | Rt | Style | Labelin | Labelout | LSPname |
|--------------|-------------|-------|----|-------|---------|----------|---------|
| 10.255.10.23 | 10.255.10.2 | Up    | 0  | 1 SE  | 299776  | 299808   | to-pe3  |
| 10.255.10.16 | 10.255.10.2 | Up    | 0  | 1 SE  | 299776  | 299856   | to-pe4  |

Total 2 displayed, Up 2, Down 0

## show rsvp statistics

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>List of Syntax</b>              | <a href="#">Syntax on page 276</a><br><a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 276</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Syntax</b>                      | <pre>show rsvp statistics &lt;instance <i>instance-name</i>&gt; &lt;logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b> | show rsvp statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Release Information</b>         | <p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>instance <i>instance-name</i></b> option added in Junos OS Release 15.1.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Description</b>                 | Display Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) packet and error statistics.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Options</b>                     | <p><b>none</b>—Display RSVP packet and error statistics.</p> <p><b>instance <i>instance-name</i></b>—(Optional) Display RSVP packet and error statistics for the specified instance. If <b><i>instance-name</i></b> is omitted, RSVP statistics is displayed for the master instance.</p> <p><b>logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)</b>—(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b>    | view                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Related Documentation</b>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">clear rsvp statistics on page 250</a></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>List of Sample Output</b>       | <a href="#">show rsvp statistics on page 279</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Output Fields</b>               | <p><a href="#">Table 25 on page 276</a> describes the output fields for the <b>show rsvp statistics</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

**Table 25: show rsvp statistics Output Fields**

| Field Name                     | Field Description                                        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Packet Type</b>             | Statistics about different RSVP messages.                |
| <b>Total Sent</b>              | Total number of packets sent since RSVP was enabled.     |
| <b>Total Received</b>          | Total number of packets received since RSVP was enabled. |
| <b>Last 5 seconds Sent</b>     | Total number of packets sent in the last 5 seconds.      |
| <b>Last 5 seconds Received</b> | Number of packets received in the last 5 seconds.        |

Table 25: show rsvp statistics Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                    | Field Description                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Path</b>                   | Statistics about Path messages, which are sent from the RSVP sender along the data paths and which store path state information in each node along the path. |
| <b>PathErr</b>                | Statistics about PathErr messages, which are advisory messages that are sent upstream to the sender.                                                         |
| <b>PathTear</b>               | Statistics about PathTear messages, which remove path states and dependent reservation states in any routing devices along a path.                           |
| <b>Resv FF</b>                | Statistics about fixed-filter reservation style messages, which consist of distinct reservations among explicit senders.                                     |
| <b>Resv WF</b>                | Statistics about wildcard-filter reservation style messages, which consist of shared reservations among wildcard senders.                                    |
| <b>Res SE</b>                 | Statistics about shared-explicit reservation style messages, which consist of shared reservations among explicit senders.                                    |
| <b>ResvErr</b>                | Statistics about ResvErr messages, which are advisory messages that are sent when an attempt to establish a reservation fails.                               |
| <b>ResvTear</b>               | Statistics about ResvTear messages, which remove reservation states along a path.                                                                            |
| <b>ResvConf</b>               | Statistics about ResvConfirm messages, which are responses to confirm a reservation request.                                                                 |
| <b>Ack</b>                    | Acknowledge message for refresh reductions.                                                                                                                  |
| <b>SRefresh</b>               | Summary refresh messages.                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Hello</b>                  | Number of RSVP hello packets that have been sent to and received from the neighbor.                                                                          |
| <b>EndtoEnd RSVP</b>          | Statistics for the number of End-to-end RSVP messages.                                                                                                       |
| <b>Errors</b>                 | Statistics about errored RSVP packets.                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Rcv pkt bad length</b>     | The packet was not processed because its length is inappropriate.                                                                                            |
| <b>Rcv pkt unknown type</b>   | The packet is not one of the well-known RSVP types, as defined in RFC 2205, <i>Resource ReSerVation Protocol (RSVP)</i> .                                    |
| <b>Rcv pkt bad version</b>    | The packet is not an RSVP version 1 packet.                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Rcv pkt auth fail</b>      | The packet failed authentication checks.                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Rcv pkt bad checksum</b>   | The RSVP checksum check failed.                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Rcv pkt bad format</b>     | General packet processing failed because the packet was badly formed.                                                                                        |
| <b>Memory allocation fail</b> | An internal resource failure occurred.                                                                                                                       |

Table 25: show rsvp statistics Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                  | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No path information         | A reservation was received, but no sender is active.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Resv style conflict         | The same session contains inconsistent reservation styles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Port conflict               | There were inconsistent port numbers for the same session.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Resv no interface           | An interface for the receive reservation packets cannot be located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| PathErr to client           | Number of PathErr packets delivered to the local client.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| ResvErr to client           | Number of ResvErr packets delivered to the local client.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Path timeout                | Number of times the sender timed out because the path was removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Resv timeout                | Number of times the receiver timed out because the reservation was removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Message out-of-order        | Records the number of RSVP incoming messages that are considered out of order. This is detected from the message ID object's sequence number.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Unknown ack msg             | A neighboring routing device replies with an ACK object that contains an unknown message ID. This can indicate a message ID handshake problem. For example, a router receives an ACK for message IDs 1, 2, and 3. However, it only has state for message IDs 1 and 3. The router increments the unknown ack counter by 1.             |
| Recv nack                   | If a neighboring router receives an unknown message ID in an RSVP refresh message, the router sends a Resv nack message back to the sender. This can happen if that neighbor has been rebooted. For this case, the router sends a regular RSVP refresh message to recover the state and start the message-ID handshake process again. |
| Recv duplicated msg-id      | Number of times the same message ID is used by two different RSVP messages. This duplication is usually caused when a neighboring routing device restarts.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| No TE-link to rcv Hop       | Counter of packets discarded because a TE link was not found.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Rcv pkt disabled interface  | Number of RSVP packets received on an interface that is not enabled for RSVP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Transmit buffer full        | Number of times the buffer for assembling an outgoing RSVP message was not large enough.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Transmit failure            | Number of times the RSVP task failed to send out a packet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Receive failure             | Number of times the RSVP task failed to read an incoming packet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| P2MP RESV discarded by appl | Number of Resv messages discarded because the MPLS label is not valid for the P2MP LSP application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Rate limit                  | Number of RSVP packets dropped due to rate limiting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |



Table 25: show rsvp statistics Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                   | Field Description                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Err msg loop detected</b> | Number of RSVP error messages that have looped back to their originator. This is detected by checking the error node address in the ERROR_SPEC object. |

## Sample Output

### show rsvp statistics

```

user@host> show rsvp statistics
 PacketType Sent Received Last 5 seconds
 Sent Received
Path 355 408 0 0
PathErr 2 13 0 0
PathTear 101 139 0 0
Resv FF 0 0 0 0
Resv WF 0 0 0 0
Resv SE 419 225 0 0
ResvErr 0 0 0 0
ResvTear 0 13 0 0
ResvConf 0 0 0 0
Ack 682 1414 0 0
SRefresh 395198 236030 5 2
Hello 578809 578221 4 4
EndtoEnd RSVP 0 0 0 0

Errors Total Last 5 seconds
Rcv pkt bad length 0 0
Rcv pkt unknown type 0 0
Rcv pkt bad version 0 0
Rcv pkt auth fail 0 0
Rcv pkt bad checksum 0 0
Rcv pkt bad format 0 0
Memory allocation fail 0 0
No path information 10 0
Resv style conflict 0 0
Port conflict 0 0
Resv no interface 0 0
PathErr to client 38 0
ResvErr to client 0 0
Path timeout 8 0
Resv timeout 57 0
Message out-of-order 0 0
Unknown ack msg 2978 0
Recv nack 86 0
Recv duplicated msg-id 5 0
No TE-link to recv Hop 0 0
Rcv pkt disabled interface 0 0
Transmit buffer full 0 0
Transmit failure 0 0
Receive failure 0 0
P2MP RESV discarded by appl 0 0
Rate limit 306 0
Err msg loop detected 0 0

```

## show rsvp version

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>List of Syntax</b>              | <a href="#">Syntax on page 280</a><br><a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 280</a>                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Syntax</b>                      | show rsvp version<br><logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i> )>                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b> | show rsvp version                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Release Information</b>         | Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.<br>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Description</b>                 | Display information about the Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) protocol settings, such as the version of the RSVP software, the refresh timer and keep multiplier, and local RSVP graceful restart capabilities on a routing device. |
| <b>Options</b>                     | <b>none</b> —Display RSVP protocol settings.<br><br><b>logical-system (all   <i>logical-system-name</i>)</b> —(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.                                |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b>    | view                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>List of Sample Output</b>       | <a href="#">show rsvp version on page 281</a>                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Output Fields</b>               | <a href="#">Table 26 on page 280</a> describes the output fields for the <b>show rsvp version</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.                                                       |

Table 26: show rsvp version Output Fields

| Field Name                             | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Resource ReSerVation Protocol, version | RSVP software version.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| RSVP protocol                          | Status of RSVP: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| R(refresh timer)                       | Configured time interval used to generate periodic RSVP messages.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| K(keep multiplier)                     | Number of RSVP messages that can be lost before an RSVP state is declared stale.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Preemption                             | Currently configured preemption capability: <b>Aggressive</b> , <b>Disabled</b> , or <b>Normal</b> . The default is <b>Normal</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Soft-preemption cleanup                | Time, in seconds, that an LSP is kept after it has been soft preempted. This is a global property of the RSVP protocol.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Graceful deleting timeout              | Currently configured value for the <b>graceful-deletion-timeout</b> statement. The router that initiates the graceful deletion procedure for an RSVP session waits for the graceful deletion timeout interval to ensure that all routers along the path (especially the ingress and egress routers) have prepared for the LSP to be taken down. |

Table 26: show rsvp version Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name                    | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NSR Mode                      | Status of the nonstop active routing feature for RSVP on the restarting device: <b>Disabled</b> , <b>Enabled/Master</b> , or <b>Enabled/Standby</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| NSR State                     | <p>State of the nonstop active routing feature for RSVP on the restarting device.</p> <p>Possible values are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Idle</b></li> <li>• <b>TE-link sync complete</b></li> <li>• <b>Neighbor sync complete</b></li> <li>• <b>Path state sync complete</b></li> <li>• <b>Resv state sync complete</b></li> <li>• <b>Bypass sync complete</b></li> <li>• <b>Init sync complete</b></li> </ul> |
| Setup protection              | Status of point-to-point and point-to-multipoint LSP setup protection configuration on the device: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Graceful restart              | Status of the graceful restart feature for RSVP on the restarting routing device: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Restart helper mode           | Status of the helper mode feature: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> . When this feature is enabled, the restarting routing device can help the neighbor with its RSVP restart procedures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Maximum helper restart time   | Number of milliseconds (ms) configured for the maximum helper restart time. The maximum helper restart time is the length of time the routing device waits before declaring that an RSVP neighbor attempting to restart gracefully is down.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Maximum helper recovery time  | Number of milliseconds configured for the maximum helper recovery time. The maximum helper recovery time is the amount of time the routing device maintains the state of an RSVP neighbor attempting to restart gracefully.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Restart time                  | Number of milliseconds that a neighbor waits to receive a Hello message from the restarting node before declaring the node dead and deleting the states.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Recovery time                 | Number of milliseconds during which the restarting node attempts to recover its lost states with help from its neighbors. Recovery time is advertised by the restarting node to its neighbors, and applies to nodal faults. The restarting node considers its graceful restart complete after this time has elapsed.                                                                                                                 |
| P2p transit LSP nexthop mode  | Point-to-point transit LSP nexthop mode on PTX Series devices. The possible values are <b>Chained</b> or <b>Unchained</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| P2mp transit LSP nexthop mode | Point-to-multipoint transit LSP nexthop mode on PTX Series devices. The possible values are <b>Chained</b> or <b>Unchained</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## Sample Output

### show rsvp version

```
user@host> show rsvp version
```

```
Resource ReSerVation Protocol, version 1. rfc2205
 RSVP protocol: Enabled
 R(refresh timer): 30 seconds
 K(keep multiplier): 3
 Preemption: Normal
 Soft-preemption cleanup: 30 seconds
 Graceful deletion timeout: 30 seconds
 NSR mode: Enabled/Master
 NSR state: Init sync complete
 Setup protection: Disabled
 Graceful restart: Disabled
 Restart helper mode: Enabled
 Maximum helper restart time: 20000 msec
 Maximum helper recovery time: 180000 msec
 Restart time: 0 msec
 P2p transit LSP nexthop mode: Unchained
 P2mp transit LSP nexthop mode: Unchained
```

## traceroute mpls rsvp

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>                   | <pre>traceroute mpls &lt;rsvp&gt; <i>lsp-name</i> &lt;detail&gt; &lt;egress&gt; &lt;exp&gt; &lt;logical-system&gt; &lt;multipoint&gt; &lt;no-resolve&gt; &lt;retries&gt; &lt;source <i>source-address</i>&gt; &lt;ttl&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Release Information</b>      | <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.2.</p> <p><b>egress</b>, <b>multipoint</b>, and <b>ttl</b> options added in Junos OS Release 11.2.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Description</b>              | <p>Trace route to a remote host for an MPLS LSP signaled by RSVP. Use <b>traceroute mpls rsvp</b> as a debugging tool to locate MPLS label-switched path (LSP) forwarding issues in a network. (Currently supported for IPv4 packets only.)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Options</b>                  | <p><b><i>lsp-name</i></b>—Specify the name of the LSP to be traced.</p> <p><b>detail</b>—(Optional) Display detailed output.</p> <p><b>egress</b>—(Optional) Request that a specific point-to-multipoint egress node reply to the trace route. The trace route would follow the associated sub-LSP to the egress node.</p> <p><b>exp</b>—(Optional) Specify the class of service to use when sending probes. The range of values is 0 through 7. The default value is 7.</p> <p><b>logical-system</b>—(Optional) Specify the name of the logical system for the traceroute attempt.</p> <p><b>multipoint</b>—(Optional) Perform a trace route on a point-to-multipoint LSP.</p> <p><b>no-resolve</b>—(Optional) Specify not to resolve the hostname that corresponds to the IP address.</p> <p><b>retries</b>—(Optional) Specify the number of times to resend probe. The range of values is 1 through 9. The default value is 3.</p> <p><b>source <i>source-address</i></b>—(Optional) Specify the source address of the outgoing traceroute packets.</p> <p><b>ttl</b>—(Optional) Specify the number of hops to follow before forcing the trace route to quit.</p> |
| <b>Required Privilege Level</b> | network                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>List of Sample Output</b>    | <p><a href="#">traceroute mpls rsvp on page 285</a></p> <p><a href="#">traceroute mpls rsvp detail on page 285</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

[traceroute mpls rsvp multipoint \(branch node for sub-LSPs\) on page 286](#)

[traceroute mpls rsvp multipoint \(single-hop sub-LSPs\) on page 286](#)

**Output Fields** Table 27 on page 284 describes the output fields for the **traceroute mpls rsvp lsp-name** and **traceroute mpls rsvp lsp-name detail** commands. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 27: traceroute mpls rsvp Output Fields**

| Field Name         | Field Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Level of Output |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Probe options      | Probe options specified in the <b>traceroute mpls rsvp lsp-name</b> command.                                                                                                                                                                               | all levels      |
| ttl                | Time-to-live value of the labeled packet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | none specified  |
| Label              | MPLS label used to forward the packets along the LSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | none specified  |
| Protocol           | Signaling protocol used. For this command, it is RSVP-TE.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | none specified  |
| Address            | Address of the next hop.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | none specified  |
| Previous Hop       | Address of the previous hop. Previous hop address of the first hop is null.                                                                                                                                                                                | none specified  |
| Probe status       | Forwarding status from the first hop to the last-hop label-switching router (egress point in the label-switched paths). Displays <b>Success</b> if the trace to a hop is successful or <b>Egress</b> if the trace has reached the last router on the path. | none specified  |
| Hop                | Address of the hops in the label-switched path from the first hop to the last hop. Depth indicates the level of the hop.                                                                                                                                   | <b>detail</b>   |
| Parent             | Address of the previous hop. Parent value for the first hop is null.                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>detail</b>   |
| Return Code        | Return code for reporting the result of processing the echo request by the receiver.                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>detail</b>   |
| Sender timestamp   | Displays the timestamp when the MPLS echo request is sent to the next hop.                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>detail</b>   |
| Receiver timestamp | Timestamp when the echo request from the previous hop is received and acknowledged with an echo response by the next hop.                                                                                                                                  | <b>detail</b>   |
| Response time      | Time for the echo request to reach the receiver.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>detail</b>   |
| MTU                | Size of the largest packet that includes the label stack forwarded to the next hop.                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>detail</b>   |

Table 27: traceroute mpls rsvp Output Fields (*continued*)

| Field Name     | Field Description                                                                                        | Level of Output |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Multipath type | Labels or addresses used by the specified multipath type. If multipaths are not used, the value is none. | <b>detail</b>   |
| Label stack    | Label stack used to forward the packet.                                                                  | <b>detail</b>   |
| Path           | Displays the sub-lsp path number for this traceroute, the interface used, and the destination address.   | all levels      |

## Sample Output

### traceroute mpls rsvp

```
user@host> traceroute mpls rsvp lsp-chicago-atlanta
```

```
Probe options: retries 3, exp 7
```

| ttl | Label  | Protocol | Address     | Previous Hop | Probe Status |
|-----|--------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1   | 299792 | RSVP-TE  | 192.168.1.2 | (null)       | Success      |
| 2   | 299803 | RSVP-TE  | 192.168.2.3 | 192.168.1.2  | Success      |
| 3   | 3      | RSVP-TE  | 192.168.3.4 | 192.168.2.3  | Egress       |

```
Path 1 via ge-0/0/0.1 destination 127.0.0.64
```

### traceroute mpls rsvp detail

```
user@host> traceroute mpls rsvp lsp-chicago-atlanta detail
```

```
Probe options: retries 3, exp 7
```

```
Hop 192.168.1.2 Depth 1
```

```
Probe status: Success
```

```
Parent: (null)
```

```
Return code: Label-switched at stack-depth 1
```

```
Sender timestamp: 2008-04-17 09:35:27 EDT 400.88 msec
```

```
Receiver timestamp: 2008-04-17 09:35:27 EDT 427.87 msec
```

```
Response time: 26.99 msec
```

```
MTU: Unknown
```

```
Multipath type: IP bitmask
```

```
Address Range 1: 127.0.0.64 ~ 127.0.0.127
```

```
Label Stack:
```

```
Label 1 Value 299792 Protocol RSVP-TE
```

```
Hop 192.168.2.3 Depth 2
```

```
Probe status: Success
```

```
Parent: 192.168.1.2
```

```
Return code: Upstream interface index unknown label-switched at stack-depth
```

```
1
```

```
Sender timestamp: 2008-04-17 09:35:27 EDT 522.13 msec
```

```
Receiver timestamp: 2008-04-17 09:35:27 EDT 548.69 msec
```

```
Response time: 26.55 msec
```

```
MTU: 1518
```

```
Multipath type: IP bitmask
```

```
Address Range 1: 127.0.0.64 ~ 127.0.0.127
```

```
Label Stack:
```

```
Label 1 Value 299803 Protocol RSVP-TE
```

**traceroute mpls rsvp multipoint (branch node for sub-LSPs)**

The following traceroute output is for a point-to-multipoint LSP where the penultimate node is a branch node for the sub-LSPs.

```
user@host> traceroute mpls rsvp multipoint p2mplsp
Probe options: retries 3, exp 7
```

| ttl | Label  | Protocol | Address  | Previous Hop | Probe Status |
|-----|--------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| 1   | 300000 | RSVP-TE  | 81.1.2.2 | (null)       | Success      |
| 2   | 299968 | RSVP-TE  | 81.2.3.3 | 81.1.2.2     | Success      |
| 3   | 299952 | RSVP-TE  | 81.3.4.4 | 81.2.3.3     | Success      |
| 4   | 299920 | RSVP-TE  | 81.4.6.6 | 81.3.4.4     | Egress       |

Path 1 via lt-1/2/0.102 destination 127.0.0.64

| ttl | Label  | Protocol | Address  | Previous Hop | Probe Status |
|-----|--------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| 4   | 299920 | RSVP-TE  | 81.4.5.5 | 81.3.4.4     | Egress       |

Path 2 via lt-1/2/0.102 destination 127.0.0.64

**traceroute mpls rsvp multipoint (single-hop sub-LSPs)**

The following traceroute output is for a point-to-multipoint LSP with multiple single-hop sub-LSPs.

```
user@host> traceroute mpls rsvp multipoint p2mplsp
Probe options: retries 3, exp 7
```

| ttl | Label | Protocol | Address  | Previous Hop | Probe Status |
|-----|-------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| 1   | 0     | RSVP-TE  | 81.1.2.2 | (null)       | Egress       |

Path 1 via lt-1/2/0.102 destination 127.0.0.64

| ttl | Label | Protocol | Address  | Previous Hop | Probe Status |
|-----|-------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| 1   | 0     | RSVP-TE  | 81.1.8.8 | (null)       | Egress       |

Path 2 via lt-1/2/0.108 destination 127.0.0.64

| ttl | Label | Protocol | Address  | Previous Hop | Probe Status |
|-----|-------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| 1   | 0     | RSVP-TE  | 81.1.9.9 | (null)       | Egress       |

Path 3 via lt-1/2/0.109 destination 127.0.0.64